BLS
Ms.
653

Unidentified student, class of 189-? (senior).

Portrait in BLS Regiment uniform. Boston : J.E. Purdy & Co., photographer, [189-?].

Cabinet photograph ; 14.5 cm. on mounting board 19 cm.

U.S. Adjutant-General's
Office

Ms.Am.
1027

U. S. Adju~~s~~tant-General's Office.

Commission for hospital steward; Washington, D.C., 18.6-.. 1 s. (1 p.) Filled out in ms. to Charles F. Sinclair; signed by H.M. Halleck and F.D. Townsend, 18 Sept. 1863.

1 U.S.--Hist.--Civil War [illegible]edical and sanitary affairs.
I Sinclair, Charles F

Ms. 2552

U.S. Adjutant General's Office

Ms.N.S.(copy) from the Assistant Adjutant General Thomas M. Vincent to Capt. W. B. Law, instructing him "to muster into the regiments of U.S. Colored troops ... all colored Volunteers from the States of New Jersey and Delaware ... "; Washington, D.C. [ca. 19 Sept. 1863] 1s.(1p.)

On back of same page: affidavit signed by Thomas M. Vincent.

Ms.Am.
355
(8)

U.S. Adjutant General's Office.

3 Printed DD.S. (Charles A. Brooks): Muster-in and muster-out rolls of Daniel Eldredge; v.p., 1864. 3 s. (6 p.)

1. Eldredge, Daniel, 1

Ms.Am. U.S. Adjutant General's Office.

355
(9)

Printed L.S. (J.C. Kelton) to Daniel Eldredge enclosing commission; Washington, 20 Sep. 1866. 1 s. (1 p.) With commission.

I. Eldredge, Daniel, 1841-

Ms. 2948

U.S. Adjutant General's Office. Post of Vicksburg, Miss.

Printed D.S.: "General Orders, No. 5. For the purpose of Courts Martial, all officers serving at this Post with their Commands, will be subject to detail by Brigadier General J[ohn ?] P[arker ?] Hawkins, commanding 1st Division U.S. Colored

(contin. on card 2)

U.S. Adj. Gen. Office (card 2) Ms. 2948

Troops. By command of Major General N[apoleon ?] J[ackson ?] T[ecumseh ?] Dana. F[rancis] W. Fox, Assistant Adjutant General."; Vicksburg, Miss., 20 Oct. 1864. 1s.(1p.)

Signed by Warner Miller (Assistant Adj. General).

Ms.Am.
1490
(1-4)

U.S. AMERICAN RELIEF ADMINISTRATION.

Rickard, Edgar, 1874-1951.

4 Typed LL.S. to Edith Guerrier on work of American Relief Administration; New York, 1919-1930. 4 s. (4 p.)

U.S. Army.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1077

U.S. Army

Ms.D.: Fragment of procedures for supplying troops; [n.p., ca. 1780?] 1 s. (4 p.)

1 U.S.—Hist.—Revolutio[illegible]pplies and stores

U.S.---Army.

Ch A 9.37

1812
Nov 1

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813.

To the Hon. William Eustis, War Department.

[Camp near Plattsburgh.] Urges the arming of the men with pikes; wishes also short swords and casques. Cannot say if the troops will enter Canada this year. A.L.S. 2p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.--Army. Ch A 9.10

1822 Apr 5 McCall, Hugh, 1767-1824.

To Lieutenant John Monroe, U.S.Army.

[Savannah.] Has ordered the supplies. Supplies will be left at Fort Wayne. Albrite will not succeed. Is considering the fate of the public buildings at Tyler, Fort Jackson, and Fort Wayne. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

1856 U.S.--Army--Appointments and retirements Ms 1454

Jan 29 Pierce, Franklin, pres. U.S., 1804-1869, addressee.

From Miles Taylor, Thomas Green Davidson, John M. Sandige, George Eustis Jr., John Slidell and J.P. Benjamin.

[Washington, D.C.] Joint letter advocating appointment of Col. Persifor F. Smith as brigadier general.

Ms.L.S. 2 pp. 13 1/2 x 8 in.

1822 U. S.--ARMY--FIREARMS. Ms.I.2.1

Description of the American musket for the infantry of the line.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1187

U.S. ARMY--HISTORY

Loring, Joseph

A.L.S. to Major General Dearborn, refusing to acknowledge the jurisdiction of the Governor and courts of Massachusetts over a soldier in the Federal Army; Boston, 2 Oct. 1814.
1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.Am.
541

U.S. ARMY--NEGRO TROOPS.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Pres. U.S., 1822-1885.

Ms.L.S. to Henry Wilson regarding colored troops, promotion of officers, etc., in army reorganization plan; Washington, D.C., 12 Jan. 1866. 1 s. (4 p.)

U.S. ARMY--OFFICERS.

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893.

Ms.Am.
1874
(1)

A.L.S. to Abraham Lincoln recommending himself highly for commission of Major General of U.S. Army; Boston, 6 Nov. 1861. 1 s. (1 p.)

Ms.Am.
541

U.S. ARMY--OFFICERS.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Pres. U.S., 1822-1885.

Ms.L.S. to Henry Wilson regarding colored troops, promotion of officers, etc., in army reorganization plan; Washington, D.C., 12 Jan. 1866. 1 s. (4 p.)

U. S. --ARMY--ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES. Ms.Am.84b

King, Rufus, 1755-1827.

A.[?]L.S. (Duplicate) to [Timothy Pickering] London, 24 May 1799. 3 s. (7 pp.) Includes copy of letter of Lord Grenville. On possible United States purchase of surplus arms and ammunition from England.

U.S. Army ~ Pay, allowances, etc.

U.S. ARMY--PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Ms.q Bos.
XC 32

Charlestown, Mass. Treasurer.
Soldiers' Fund Record. Charlestown, 1862. 1v. (ca. 25p.)

Alphabetical list of Charlestown soldiers and weekly allowance to be paid their dependents.

U. S.--ARMY--PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

*Ch.F.3.27

Haskell, Jonathan

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster; Belle pre 5 March 1798. 1 s. (3 p.) Seeks compensation for personal expenditures and losses in army.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

DIGITIZED

U. S.--ARMY--PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC. *Ch.C.12.69

Rhode Island infantry. 1st Continental
regt., 1779.

Ms.D.: Account of wages, &c. due the Staff and other officers of Col. Greene's Brigade; Providence, 14 May 1779. 1 s. (1 p.) At foot is Ms.L.S. of Horatio Gates, ordering payment.

U.S. - ARMY - PAYS, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Ms. 2387

Unsigned Ms. L.etter "Dear Sir, By a resolve of the 7th of March 1781...", mentioning [John] Deming, [Peter] Boyer and [Stephen] Gorham; Boston, 2 Jan. 1789. 1s.(1p.)

Originally tipped into vol. 1 of Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts..., Boston, 1781 (Adams 102.14).

U. S.--ARMY--PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC. Ms.1463B

U. S. Army. 2d Regt., Light Dragoons.

Ms.D.S. (Henry Hall, Capt.): Receipt to John Smith for pay; [n. p.] 10 Nov. 1812. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U. S.--ARMY--PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC. *Ch.F.3.32

Verdier, Jean Baptiste, lieut.

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster, Chairman of the Committee of Claims in Congress; Philadelphia, 28 Jan. 1799. 1 s. (3 p.) Requests settlement of his claim for war service.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.fAm.
1455

U.S. ARMY--RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE.

Heilman, Julius Frederick, d. 1836.

Ms.Letter-book recording correspondence as commanding officer of Fort Moultrie, Charleston, S.C., 17 Nov. 1828-3 Jan. 1832 and as commanding officer of the Citadel, Charleston, S.C., 10 Jan. 1832-9 Apr. 1833; Charleston, 1828-1833. 1 vol. (ca.200 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. ARMY--RECRUITING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.--CIVIL WAR.

Boston. Recruiting Committee of Ward 9.

Ms.qAm.
2131

Records of the Recruiting Committee of Ward 9; Boston, 1863-1865. Ms.S. (Robert B. Lincoln, secretary) 36p.

Ms.Am.
1206

U.S. ARMY --RECRUITING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

U.S. Selective Service System.

Typed L.S.(Arthur Vollmer) to Zoltán Haraszti requesting information on documents in Boston Public Library relating to military recruitment; Washington, 4 Feb. 1944. 2 s. (2 p.)

Ms.fAm.
1111

U.S. ARMY--RECRUITING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.--REVOLUTION.

Boston. Assessing Dept.

83 Printed forms filled out in ms. listing and dividing citizens of Boston into 85 groups, each to tax itself and supply a man to the Continental Army; Boston, 15 March 1782. 1 v. (334 p. 37cm.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

DIGITIZED

U. S.--ARMY--RECRUITING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.--
REVOLUTION.

*Ms. 543

U. S. Continental Congress, 1776.

Copy of a resolution of Congress, Dec. 27th, 1776, giving power to General Washington to recruit the army, appoint officers, etc. Signed by John Hancock, President. Manuscript. 4 p.

1779 U.S.--Army--Supplies and stores. G.51.7.1

no. 1

Jul 6 Abeel, James, 1733-1825.

To Moore Furman

[Morris Town, N.J.] Commands him to forward iron as soon as possible.

A.N.s. 1 p. 6 x 7 1/2 in.

DIGITIZED

1779 U.S.--Army--Supplies and stores No.84 in *G.51.7.2

Mar 30 Flint, Royal, 1754-1797.

To Moore Furman

[Camp Raritan] Requests that flour be sent from Delaware via Kingsferry to the North River.

A.N.s. 1 p. 7 1.2 x 6 1/4 in.

1778 U.S.--ARMY--SUPPLIES AND STORES. *G.51.7.1
no.61

Jul 23 Biddle, Clement, 1740-1814.

To Col. Moore Furman

[Camp White Plains] Orders forage from Trenton to be sent him by way of Dobb's Ferry until further notice.

A.L.S. 1 p. 8 1/4 x 9 1/4 in.

DIGITIZED

1778 U. S.--ARMY--SUPPLIES AND STORES. *G.51.7.1 no163

Aug 13 Biddle, Owen, 1737-1799.

To Col. Moore Furman

[Philadelphia] Is informed by Col. [John?] Coxe of immediate necessity for forage--magazines to number of 400 wagons above what is used for supply of army, on route to King's Ferry on the North River.

A.L.S. 7 3/4 x 12 1/4 in.

DIGITIZED

U. S.--ARMY--SUPPLIES AND STORES *Ch.F.3.61

Roane, Spencer, 1762-1822.

A.L.S. to William B. Giles; Richmond [Va.] 8 Dec. 1808. 1 s. (2 p.) Seeks government contract for powder mill of Messrs. Carter Page, James & John Brown & Co.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. Army. Army of the James.

Ms.Am.
1591

U.S. ARMY. ARMY OF THE JAMES. 25TH CORPS.

Wickes, James Henry

14 A.LL.S. to his father & sister in Poughkeepsie describing activities, etc., as officer in 4th U.S. Colored Troops and Asst. Adjt. Gen. of 25th Army Corps, Army of the James, during Petersburg campaign, including description of attack on Spring Hill; Virginia, 2 Oct. 1864--2 June 1865. 14 s. (44 p.)

Ms.Am.
313

U. S. Army. Army of the Potomac.

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, 1810-1883.

A.N.S. to Gen. M. R. Patrick regarding plundering by soldiers; «n. p.» 8 Dec. 1863. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
477

U.S. Army. Army of the Potomac. 3d Corps

L.S. (Chauncey McKeever) to [C.S.] Hamilton forwarding Gen. Heintzelman's orders for move on Yorktown; Hq. 3d Corps, 5 Apr. 1862. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Yorktown, Va.--Siege, 1862.
I McKeever, Chauncey, ca.1829-1901.

II Hamilton, Charles Smith, 1822-1891
III Heintzelman, Samuel Peter, 1805-1880

Ms.Am.
476

U.S. Army. Army of the Potomac. Left Grand Division.

Printed D.S. (M.T. McMahon): Countersigns for the week of Jan. 21, 1863; [n.p.] 19 Jan. 1863. 1 s. (1 p.) For Col. Rush of 6th Pa. Cavalry.

I. McMahon, Martin Tho[illegible], 1838-
II. Rush, Richard Henry, d. 1893.

Ms.A.1.2
v.41
p.51

U.S. Army. Army of the Potomac. Shields's Division.
Provost Marshal's Office.

Printed D. filled out in ms: Pass admitting J.S. Gibbons to the Battle Ground; Winchester, Va., 11 May 1862.

I Gibbons, J S

Ms.Am.
1546

U.S. ARMY. ARMY OF THE POTOMAC. THIRD CORPS. 2d DIVISION. 2d BRIGADE.

Brooks, Issac Austin, 1824-

33 A.LL.S. to his wife Sarah W. Brooks, Providence, R.I., sending money and relating news of his service in the Second Brigade, Second Division, Third Army Corps, Army of the Potomac; ₛv.p.ₐ 1861-1864. 33 s. (66 p.)

U.S. ARMY. CONTINENTAL ARMY

see also

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES

U.S. ARMY. CONTINENTAL ARMY

Ms. 2629 pf

Dana, Stephen

D.S.: warrant to Thomas Thwing for a meeting of the freeholders and inhabitants of Cambridge, concerning the hiring of soldiers for the Continental Army; Cambridge, 20 June 1779. 1s.(2p.), framed.

U.S. ARMY. CONTINENTAL ARMY.

Ely, Justin, 1739-1817.

Ms.vAm.
2170

A descriptive list of men engaged by the General Court to serve for nine months in the Continental Army; Springfield, 31 July 1779. Ms.D. ls. (2p.)

Receipted by Theophilus Clark.

1811 U. S. Army. Court martials. Ms.1214

June 30

[Boston.] Order and proceedings for a general court martial at Fort Independence in the harbor of Boston for the trial of John Foster. Signed M. Porter, Major Artillerists.

Foster, John

Ms.Am.
317

U. S. Army. Dept. of the Tennessee.

Rawlins, John Aaron, 1831-1869.

Ms.N.S. to J.D. Bingham ordering that no boats be furnished Commissioners for Leasing Abandoned Plantations; Vicksburg, Miss., 21 July 1863. 1 s. (1 p.)

U. S. Army. 6th District. *Ch.I.11.52

A.L.S. (Adj. Gen. Francis K. Huger) to Lt. Hamlin Cooke; Charleston, S. C., 13 Aug. 1813. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Huger, Francis Kinloch, 1773-1855

II Cook, Hamlin

*Ms.Am.
561

U.S. Army. Pacific Division.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

U.S. Army. General Courts-Martial.

Ms KF
Vol.8
No.787

n.d. Lovell, M , and others

Petition

« ? » A petition to the Senate and House of Representatives to increase the compensation allowed to army officers serving on General Courts-Martial.
A.D.S. 4pp. 8 1/8 x 13 1/8 in.

Ms.Am.
1154

U.S. ARMY. 1st REGIMENT ARTILLERY, RHODE ISLAND VOLUNTEERS.

Patterson, David B

A.L.S. to Mrs. M. Patterson describing in detail his battery's trip from Rhode Island to Washington; Washington, 18 Aug. 1861. 2 s. (8 p.) env.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.x.Am.
2439

U.S. Army. 1st Regiment. Louisiana Volunteers.
Company D.
Ms.D.(incomplete):Muster roll of captain Charles Sentmanat ... 30 June-31 August 1863. Pay roll of the Company, 30 April-1 September 1863. 1s.(1p.)

I. Stafford, S   H   , colonel
II. Sentmanat, Charles
1. U.S.--History--Civil War--Negro Troops

ds

5

U.S. Army. 1st Regiment Infantry, Massachusetts Volunteers.

see also

Massachusetts. Militia. 1st Regiment Infantry.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
1123

U.S. Army. 1st Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers.

Dickinson, Joseph

Ms.L.S. to Col. R. Cowdin transmitting orders to move 1st Regt. Mass. Vol. to Upper Marlborough; Camp Union, 8 Sept. 1861. 1 s. (4 p.)

On same sheet is Ms.N.S.(by secretary) from Joseph Hooker; 9 Sept. 1861.

U. S. Army. 2d Regt., Light Dragoons. Ms.1463B

Ms.D.S. (Henry Hall, Capt.): Receipt to John Smith for pay; [n. p.] 10 Nov. 1812. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 U. S.--Army--Pay, allowances, etc.
I Hall, Henry, of Maryland
II Smith, John

II Smith, John

United States. Army. Infantry. 2nd. Colored.
Company B.

Lincoln, Benjamin C., d.1865.

Ms.Am.
2428

Ms.DD.S. relating to and by Major Benjamin C. Lincoln and Company B of the Second U.S. Colored Infantry. Key West (et alia), 1861-1865. 3 folders.

Includes: undated lists of the 2d U.S. Colored Infantry.

Two 18th century receipts signed B.Lincoln (1733-1810) removed and catalogued separately.

Lincoln was advanced from Captain to Major in July 1864.

Ms.qAm.
1606

U.S. ARMY. 4TH REGIMENT INFANTRY, COLORED TROOPS

Hawks, John M

Ms.: Diary for 1864 relating to service as surgeon in 4th and 21 regts. U.S. Colored Troops; [v.p.] 1864. 1 v. (178 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ms.Am.
561

U.S. ARMY. 5TH INFANTRY (VOLUNTEER)

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3150

United States. Army. Infantry, 5th
Regiment, 5th and 10th.

MsDS : Morning report of a detachment of the 5th and 10th Regiments Infantry under the command of Lieut. Col. Andrew Pickens of the 10th Regiment. Camp at Annapolis, 1813 Sept. 5.

1 item (1 leaf) ; 22 x 54 cm. folded to 22 x 10 cm.

SUMMARY: "Present" and "absent" lists. Names of company commanders. Duty roster. Signed by Act. Adj. Geo. Nashon.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm37601624

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3150

United States. Army. Infantry Regiment, 5th and 10th. -- MsDS ... (Card 2)

1. United States. Army. Infantry Regiment, 5th--Sources. 2. United States. Army. Infantry Regiment, 10th--Sources. 3. United States--History--War of 1812--Sources. I. Pickens, Andrew.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37601624

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3150

United States. Army. Infantry, 10th
Regiment, 5th and 10th.

MsDS : Morning report of a detachment of the 5th and 10th Regiments Infantry under the command of Lieut. Col. Andrew Pickens of the 10th Regiment. Camp at Annapolis, 1813 Sept. 5.

1 item (1 leaf) ; 22 x 54 cm. folded to 22 x 10 cm.

SUMMARY: "Present" and "absent" lists. Names of company commanders. Duty roster. Signed by Act. Adj. Geo. Nashon.

(Continued [illegible]n next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm37601624

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3150

United States. Army. Infantry
Regiment, 5th and 10th. -- MsDS
... (Card 2)

1. United States. Army. Infantry Regiment, 5th--Sources. 2. United States. Army. Infantry Regiment, 10th--Sources. 3. United States--History--War of 1812--Sources. I. Pickens, Andrew.

MRGRRBKM ocm37601624

R-B
MSS
Ms
.f.
3310

United States - 1864 - 1867

United States. Army. Colored Heavy Artillery Regiment, 10th (1864-1867). Company A.

Ledger book ; 1866.

1 v. (ca. 200 p.) ; 35 cm.

In modern quarterbinding.

SUMMARY: First seven pages list ordnance issued to Company A in 1866. The rest of volume contains unrelated accounts kept by a storekeeper.

1. United States. Army. Colored Heavy Artillery Regiment, 10th (1864-1867). Company A.--Ordnance and ordnance stores. 2. United States--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm42587363

R-B
MSS
Ms
.f.
3310

United States. Army. Colored Heavy
Artillery Regiment, 10th (1864-
-- Ledger book ... (Card 2)

History--Civil War, 1861-1865--
Participation, Afro-American--Sources.

MRGRRBKM

ocm42587363

002282

U.S. Army. 13th Regt., Infantry, Mass. Vols.

see also

Massachusetts Infantry. 13th Regt., 1861-1864.

U.S. Army. 19th Regt. Infantry,
Massachusetts Volunteers, Co. C.

Ms.fAm.
2275

Massachusetts. Militia. 3d Battalion of Rifles, Co. C (Poore's Rifle Guard.)

Records; minutes of meetings; Rowley, Mass., 1855-1861. 1v. (ca.100p.)

In 1861 this company was mustered into U.S. Army with 19th Regt., Massachusetts Volunteer Militia.

U.S. Army. 21st Regt Infantry, – Colored Troops.

Ms.qAm.
1606

U.S. ARMY. 21ST REGIMENT INFANTRY, COLORED TROOPS

Hawks, John M

Ms.: Diary for 1864 relating to service as surgeon in 4th and 21st regts. U.S. Colored Troops; [v.p.] 1864. 1 v. (178 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.qAm.
1605

U.S. ARMY. 21ST REGIMENT INFANTRY. COLORED TROOPS.

Reeder, James A

A.Ms.: Record of accounts as sutler with U.S. Army, 21 regt. Colored Troops (3d regt. South Carolina Vols.); Jacksonville, Florida, 1864. 2 notebooks stitched together.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3311

Hunt, Samuel Everett.
Letters, 1862 Nov. 28-1866 June 27.

24 items (in folders) ; 26 x 38 cm. + xeroxed addressed envelopes + 1 booklet (8 p.)

17 letters written by S. Everett Hunt to his parents and 7 letters addressed to him. The letters from Hunt were written from such places as: Baton Rouge, Port Hudson, Manacacy, MD, Cedar Creek, Camp Russell, Camp Sheridan, Summit Point, Camp near Washington, DC.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM
ocm42587354
000958

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3311

Hunt, Samuel Everett. -- Letters ...
(Card 2)

SUMMARY: Writes about camp life, health conditions of soldiers, meals, marches, Rebel activities, engagement of General Sheridan at Cedar Creek (letter of Oct. 22, 1864) and correspondence with other members of his family.

1. Hunt, Samuel Everett--Correspondence. 2. Soldiers--Maine--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM
ocm42587354
000959

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3311

Hunt, Samuel Everett. -- Letters ...
(Card 3)

Correspondence. 3. United States. Army. Maine Infantry Regiment, 29th (1863-1865)--Sources. 4. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--Personal narratives. 5. Maine--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--Personal narratives.

MRGRRBKM

ocm42587354

000960

Ms.qAm.
2247

U.S. Army. Infantry Regt., 33d.

Record book of Capt. Noah Haley's Company; Maine, 1813-14. Ms. 1v. (ca. 50p.)

1 U.S.--Hist.--War of 1812
I Haley, Noah
dpa

5

U.S.ARMY. 33D REGIMENT INFANTRY (COLORED),
1862-1866.

Ms.Am.
2366
(1)

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.
A.L.S. to [?] on getting up his regiment; Worcester, Mass., 4 Nov. 1861. 1s. (1p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1189

U.S. ARMY. 40th INFANTRY. 1814

Bowden, J B

A.L.S. to Major General Dearborn about ammunition shortage; Gurnet Point, Mass., 2 Oct. 1814. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
1654
(1-58)

U.S. ARMY. 39TH REGIMENT INFANTRY. MASSACHUSETTS
VOLUNTEERS

Sweetland, Benjamin E

58 Ms.LL.S., etc., to his wife relating personal news and activities during service with Company H, 39th Regt. Massachusetts Volunteers; [v.p.] 1861-1865. 63 s. (160 p.)

U.S. Infantry. 43d Regt. (Colored) 1864-1865. Mss.Acc.
1027

[Papers, largely official, of Horace Bumstead (1841-1919) as major of the 43d U.S. colored regt., serving in Pennsylvania, Virginia and Texas]

Mss. [v.p., 1863-66] 3 folders

1 U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Negro troops.

I Bumstead, Horace, 1841-1919

U.S. Army. 44th Regt. Infantry, Mass. Vols.

see also

Massachusetts Infantry. 44th Regt., 1862-1863.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X20
.Cab
.14
.1
no.4-7

United States. ~~Army and navy~~. Army. 45th Regiment. Infantry.

[Photographs, mostly groups of Civil War officers]

[Boston, 1863, 65]

Silver prints. Various sizes.

CONTENTS.--1.Camp Meigs, Readville, July 7, 1863 [G Company] Photographed by J.W. Black. Size, 11 1/4 x 16 inches.--2.[Commissioned officers after their return from the Civil War, 1865. Photographed by J.A. Whipple] Size,

(See next card)

cat

5 ms cat 5

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
X20
.Cab
.14
.1
no.4-7

United States. ~~Army and navy~~. Army. 45th
Regiment. Infantry. [Photographs ...]
[1863, 65] (Card 2)

15 1/4 x 19⅛inches.--3,4.[Field and staff officers. 186-?] Size, 9 3/4 x 13 1/4 inches, 9 1/4 x 14 inches.

1. Photographs--Collections--Massachusetts.
2. U.S.--Hist.--Civil War. 3. Portratis.
4. Portraits--Collections--Massachusetts.

5

mo. cot

5

Ms.Am.
1476
(1)

U.S. ARMY. 48th REGT INFANTRY, MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS

Piper, George W

A.L.S. to Miss Lucy A. Greenleaf describin trip of 48th Regt Mass. Volunteers from New York to Baton Rouge, commenting on Negro troops and civilians; Baton Rouge, 12 Feb. 1863. 2 s. (7 p.) env.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
1754

U.S. ARMY. 1ST REGIMENT CAVALRY, MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS

Spinney, George A., 1838--1863.

30 A.LL.S. to his brother and sister relating his activities and experiences as trooper in Co.D, 1st Massachusetts Cavalry; [v.p.] 1761-1863. (126 p.)

U.S. ARMY. REGT. INF. MASS. VOLUNTEERS, 22D.

Ms.Am.
2401
(3)

Pike, Marshall

A.L.S. to Mrs Gove sending her Col. Gove's belt and verses on the Col.; Boston, 16 April 1863. 1s. (2p.)

U.S. ARMY. REGT. INF. MASS. VOLUNTEERS, 22D.

Ms.Am.
2401
(1)

Tilton, William Stowell, d. 1889.

A.L.S. to Mrs Gove enclosing eyewitness accounts of the death of Col. Gove at Battle of Gaine's Hill; Potomac Creek [Va.?] 23 Dec. 1862. 3s. (4p.)

U.S. ARMY. REGT. INF. MASS. VOL., 22D.

Ms.Am.
2401
(2)

Tilton, William Stowell, d. 1889.
A.L.S. to Mrs Gove giving news of the 22d Regt., Mass. Vol. ; Camp Gove [Potomac Creek, Va.] 26 April 1863.
1s. (4p.)

U.S. Army. 55th Regt. Infantry, Ohio Vols.

see also

Ohio Infantry. 55th Regt., 1861-1865.

Ms.fAm.
1129
(1)

U.S. Army. Signal Service. Mount Washington Station.

Ms.: Daily meteorological journal; Mt. Washington, N.H., 1871-1886. 9 v.

1. Meteorology--Observations--New Hampshire--Mt. Washington.
2. Mt. Washington, N.H.--Climate.

Ms.fAm.
1129
(2)

U.S. Army. Signal Service. Mt. Washinton Station.

Printed forms filled out in ms.: Weekly meteorological record; Mt. Washington, N.H., 1871-1881. 9 v.

1. Meteorology--Observations--New Hampshire--Mt.Washington.
2. Mt. Washington, N.H.--Climate.

Ms.fAm.
1129
(3)

U.S. Army. Signal Service. Mt. Washington Station.

Printed forms filled out in ms.: Monthly meteorological record; Mt. Washington, N.H. 1882-1886. 1 v. (397 p.)

1. Meteorology--Observations--New Hampshire--Mt.Washington.
2. Mt. Washington, N.H.--Climate.

Ms.fAm.
1129
(4)

U.S. Army. Signal Service. Mt. Washington Station.

Ms.: Record of letters received in 1876 and visitors' register from 8 Aug. 1877-25 Aug. 1879; Mt. Washington, 1876-1879. 1 v. (200 p.)

1. Mt. Washington, N.H.

Ms.fAm.
1129
(5)

U.S. Army. Signal Service. Mt. Washington Station.

Ms.: Record of letters received in 1874, and visitors' register from 15 Mar. 1883-10 July 1884; Mt. Washington, 1874-1884. 1 v. (ca.200 p.)

1. Mt. Washington, N.H.

Ms.fAm.
1129
(6)

U.S. Army. Signal Service. Mt. Washington Station.

Ms.: Visitors' registor; Mt. Washington, 10 July 1884-2 Oct. 1887. 3v.

1. Mt. Washington, N.H.

U.S.. Army. Veteran Reserve Corps. 20th Regt.

Ms. 2816

Everson, Erastus W , 1838-

Correspondence, 1861-1870 (bulk 1861-1865).
188 items.

Resident of Dedham, Mass.; clerk. Sergt., Co. "A", 3d Mass. Inf., Apr.-July 1861; 1st Sergt., Co. "H", 18th Mass. Inf., Aug. 1861-July 1862; 2d Lieut., Co. "H", 18th Mass. Inf., Aug. 1862-Feb. 1863; 1st Lieut., Co. "H" and "C", 18th Mass. Inf., Feb.-Dec. 1863; 1st Lieut., Co. "D", 20th U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps, Dec. 1863-Dec. 1867.

(cont. on card 2)

U.S.. Army. Veteran Reserve Corps. 20th Regt.

Everson, Erastus W (card 2) Ms. 2816

Wounded Aug. 30, 1862, at Bull Run, Va., and Dec. 13, 1862, at Fredericksburg, Va.

Letters, mostly to his mother, Salome B. Everson (Mrs. William F. Everson, resident of South Hanson, Mass.), from various places in Virginia and Maryland, and other localities, concerning his feelings about and participation in the war, and including references to Pres. Abraham Lincoln (Apr. 7, 14 and 21, 1863), and his death (Apr. 15, 1865).

U.S. Army. Veteran Vols. 7th Regt., Co. "K"
Ms. 3050
Wilson, Alvah J , b. ca. 1840
Correspondence, 1857-1889 (bulk 1861-1864).
100 items

Resident of Brighton, Mass.; butcher; enlisted and mustered as private soldier in Co. "G" of 1st Regt. Mass. Vol. Inf. on May 23rd, 1861; wounded June 30, 1862, Nelson's Farm, Va.; missing May 3, 1863, at Chancellorsville, Va.; returned to duty

(contin. on card 2)

U.S. Army. Veteran Vols. 7th Regt., Co. "K"
Wilson, Alvah J (card 2) Ms. 3050

Oct., 1863; mustered out as Corporal May 25, 1864. Also served in Co. "K" 7th U.S. Vet. Vols.

Chiefly Alvah's letters, from Virginia and Maryland, to his mother, Asenath T., his brother, George A., and his twin sister, Alma, concerning his feelings about and participation in the war. Together with a few other items relating to Alvah or other members of the Wilson family (includ. 2 letters written in 1908).

U.S. Articles of Confederation.

R-B
Folio
Ms.Ch.
P.66
pf

U.S. Articles of confederation.

Articles of confederation and perpetual union between the states. [s.l., s.n., ca.1892].

1 broadside, 78.5x65.5cm., framed to 90x76.5cm.

Autographs of signers affixed to the printed text.

Presented by Mellen Chamberlain, Feb. 14, 1893.

Cf. B.P.L. A brief description of the Chamberlain collection of autographs (Boston, 1897), and its supplement, Texts of the four great documents (Boston, 1898).

1..Autographs--Collections. 2..Broadsides--U.S. I.T.

RG86-520121 r MRG86-520121

19078

No.1 in **G.361.10

U.S. Constitution. 1781. Articles of Confederation. Works about

1778 Mar 11 Massachusetts. General Court. Resolves. Articles of Confederation.

[Boston.] State of Massachusetts Bay. In the House of Representatives March 11th 1778. Resolved that the President of the Hon^{ble} Council be & he is hereby impowered... to sign the instructions...to be given the delegates of this State respecting the Articles of Confederation
9 1/2 x 7 inches.

B P L FORM NO [illegible]

U.S. ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION.

Ms.Eng.
483
(405)

Palmer, Joseph, 1716-1788.

A.L.S. to his wife's nephew John Cranch discussing weakness of Articles of Confederation and commenting on brilliance of Abigail Adams; Germantown [i.e., Quincy, Mass.] 18 June 1784. 1 s. (3 p.) Postal markings.

Ms.Am.
355
(10)

U.S. Auditor for War Dept.

Typed N.S. (F.E. Rittman) to Daniel Eldredge enclosing discharge certificate; Washington, 12 June 1901. 1 s. (1 p.) With envelope and discharge.

I. Eldredge, Daniel, 1841-

x U.S. Treasury Dept. Auditor for War Dept.

U. S. Board of War.

see

Massachusetts. Board of War.

Ms.Am.
1161
(3)

U.S. Bureau of Construction and Equipment.

Ms.L.S.(Thoms) to E.T.Hastings & Co. ordering oil and candles; «Washington» 11 July 1844. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Boston--Commerce
I. Hastings (Edmund T) & Co., oil and candles, Boston.

x from U.S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Construction and
Equipment

*Ms.Am.
561

U.S. Bureau of Customs.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

U. S. Bureau of Pensions. Ch.D.4.52

Hamilton, John Church, 1792-1882.

A.L.S. to the Commissioners of Pensions; [New York, n. d.] 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

*Ms.Am.
561

•U.S. Cavalry, 1st Reg. 1898 (Volunteer)

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

1876 United States. Centennial No. 2 in Cab.23.19.12

Dec. 20 Commission.

Philadelphia. Size, 15 3/4 x 10 1/4 inches. Broadside

International Exhibition. December 20th, 1876. Report on awards....

Blank form completed in manuscript: Reports, catalogues, &c., of the ...Boston Public Library... Signed by J. M. Gregory, Acting Chairman.

U. S. Circuit Court (1st circuit) *Ch.F.13.11

Ms.D.(incomplete): Opinion of Judge Story in U. S. *v.* Appleton; Boston, 7 Oct. 1833. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Story, Joseph, 1779-1845

I Story, Joseph, 1779-1845

**Cab.G.3.143

United States. Civil Service Commission. National Assembly. Boston, 1917.

[Badge. Arms of Massachusetts, between flags of the United States and Great Britain.]

= [Attleboro, Mass. Robbins Co. 1917.] Size, 1⅝ × 1¾ inches. Gilt and enamel.

Gift of Harvey N. Shepard, June 14, 1917.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 7, 1923.

M6463 — Medals in this Library.

Ms.Am.
1028

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Hampton Roads ... Copied ... and sent to Capt. Raynolds, U.S. Topl. Engrs. ... ; Washington, D.C., C.S. Office, 20 July 1861. Ms.map, drawn on linen.

1 Hampton Roads, Va.--[illegible]
2 Maps, Manuscript, in [illegible] Library
I Raynolds, William Franklin, d. 1894.

U.S. COAST GUARD.

Bobrick, Arthur M

Ms.Am.
1600
(96)

A.L.S. to Edwin O'Connor recalling acquaintance in Coast Guard and complimenting him on Last Hurrah; Boston, 28 Feb. 1955. 1 s. (2 p.) env.

U.S. COAST GUARD.

O'Connor, Edwin, 1918-1968.

Ms.Am.
1600
(22)

Autobiographical account of first year in U.S. Coast Guard; [Boston, 1943?] A.Ms. (incomplete). 7 s. (7 p.)

U.S. COAST GUARD.

O'Connor, Edwin, 1918-1968.

Autobiographical account of first year in U.S. Coast Guard; [Boston, 1944?] Typescript. ca. 100 s.

Ms.Am.
1600
(23)

U.S. COAST GUARD.

O'Connor, Edwin, 1918-1968, compiler.

Ms.Am.
1600
(24)

Documents, memorabilia, etc., from service in U.S. Coast Guard; [Boston, etc., 1942-1945]
ca. 25 s.

Ms.Am.
317

U. S. COMMISSIONERS FOR LEASING ABANDONED PLANTATIONS.

Rawlins, John Aaron, 1831-1869.

Ms.N.S. to J. D. Bingham ordering that no boats be furnished Commissioners for Leasing Abandoned Plantations; Vicksburg, Miss., 21 July 1863. 1 s. (1 p.)

United States. Congress. Senate--Laws and legislation

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3236

Wells, Gideon, 1802-1878.
Ms. : [Finance Bill], [1874?]
1 item (4 p. in folder) ; 26 x 38 cm.

SUMMARY: Discusses the Finance bill.

1. United States. Congress. Senate--Laws and legislation.

MRGRRBKM

ocm39730288

002014

U. S.

1776 Committee of Inspection. Ch C 1.32
Feb 19

Report.

[Medfield] The Committee of Inspection for the several towns of Dedham, Medfield ... of the Mansfield District considers the rise in prices tends toward the depreciation of the currency. They recommend that such practises be stopped. 1p. 6 3/4 x 8 1/2 in.

Attested to by Elijah Clark.

Clark, Elijah
Currency
U.S.--Hist--Revolution

1776
May

U. S.
Committee of War.

Ch C 1.43

To the Colony of Massachusetts.

[Written from?] Itemized bill for cash expenditures. Document unsigned. 1p. 11 1/4 x 8 in.

Examined and allowed, Aug. 20,1776. Signed by Abraham Watson, Samuel Thatcher, Thomas Brooks, Aaron Wood.

Receipt for sum in full received from Jabez Fisher. Signed by Thomas Cushing.

Brooks, Thomas
Cushing, Thomas
Fisher, Jabez
Thatcher, Samuel
U.S.--Hist--Revolution
Watson, Abraham
Wood, Aaron
Massachusetts

U.S. Congress.

*Ms.A.
21.11
p. 83

U.S. Congress.

Oates, Seth Merrill, 1800-1877.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Washington, D.C., 14 July 1840. 6 p.

Abolitionists in Congress. Politics. Treated rather harshly by some people in Washington.

U.S.---Congress.

Ch A 8.43

1780
Apr 10

Thomson, Charles, 1730-1824.

Extract from the minutes.

[In Congress.] Resolved that a committee of three be appointed to report a compensation to the army staff in consequence of the depreciation of the currency. A.D.S. 1p. 8 x 8 in.

U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on the Library.

Gales & Seaton, publishers, Washington.

Ms.Am.
2006
(96)

Ms.L.S. to Joint Committee on the Library of Congress protesting proposal to have Jonathan Elliott publish a history of Congress as Gales & Seaton have been working on it for 14 years; Washington, 4 Apr. 1832.

1 s. (1 p.)

United States. Congress. Reports. Stevens. *4423.402

Copy of the report of the Committee of Claims of the Senate on the petition of Ebenezer Stevens and others made 22d December 1822. Manuscript. [Washington. 1823.] 3p. 12°.

1 United States. Claims
2 Stevens, Ebenezer, 1751-1823

U.S. 1ST CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, 1789. Ms. 335

1789 Ames, Fisher, 1758-1808.

Mar 15 To [John Lowell?]

[New York] Describes formation of first session of the first Congress and proposed legislation.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 9 1/4 x 7 1/4 in.

U. S. 1st CONG., 1789-1791--Elections *Ch.F.2.64

Massachusetts. General Court, 1789.

Ms.D.(copy made and signed by John Avery, Secretary); Resolution to request Governor to issue proper credentials to Caleb Strong and Tristram Dalton, elected by the Legislature as Senators, and to the duly elected Representatives; Boston, 7 Feb. 1789. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.1ST CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION, 1790. Ms. 336

1790 Ames, Fisher, 1758-1808.

May 2 To [John] Lowell.

[New York] Political comment on second session of the first Congress, with particular reference to James Madison.

A.L.S. 4 pp. 10 x 8 in.

U.S. 1ST CONG., 2D SESS., 1790.

Ms.Am.
2091

Dane, Nathan, 1752-1835.

A.L.S. to Samuel Phillips discussing congressional efforts to settle Revolutionary War debts; New York, 22 May 1790. 1s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

Ms.Am.
1522

U.S. 2d Congress, 2d sess., 1792-1793. Senate.

Ms.D.: Order establishing a committee to take into consideration a motion on the standardization of weights and measures; Washington, 18 Dec. 1792. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Weights and measures--Law and legislation

tr. fr. 3930,80

U. S. 3d Cong., 2d sess., 1794-1795.

*Ch.F.3.26B

Ms.D.(copy): Report of special committee on funding of public debt; [Philadelphia, 1794] 1 s. (2 p.)

1 U. S.--History--Constitutional period, 1789-1809
2 Finance--U. S.

U. S. 3d Cong., 2d sess., 1794-1795 *Ch.F.3.26A

9

Ward, Joseph

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster; Philadelphia, 20 Feb. 1798. 1 s. (3 p.) Encloses copy of "Report of a Committee of Congress in 1794, upon the new Bills." (See *Ch.F.2.26B)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1069

U.S. 4th Cong., 2d sess., 1796-1797. House.

Ms.D.: Order rejecting the claim of Nathaniel Greene's heirs; New York, N.Y., 5 Dec. 1797. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 U.S.--Hist.--Revolution--Claims
2 Greene, Nathaniel, 1742-1786

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1201-
1205

U.S. 14th Congress, 1st session, 1815-1816. Senate.

District of Columbia. Levy court.

5 Ms.DD.S.(Samuel Smith): Report to the Senate about a penitentiary; Washington, D.C., 6 Jan. 1816. 3 s. (11 p.)

U.S. 22d. CONG., 1st SESS., 1831-1832.
HOUSE.

Fowle, William.

Ms.Am.
2006
(98)

A.L.S. to Edward Everett commenting on aqueduct bill before the House; Alexandria, Va., 9 Apr. 1832. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

U.S. 22nd CONG., 2d SESS., 1832-1833.

Akerly, Samuel.

Ms.Am.
2006
(81)

A.L.S. to Edward Everett requesting support for and discussing bill to provide land grants to schools for blind; New York, 2 Jan. 1832. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1321-
1323

U.S. 23d Congress, 2d session, 1832-33.

Hull, Isaac, 1773-1843

Ms.DD.S.: Copies of Hull's petition to Congress for extra pay as Navy Agent and Commandant of the Washington Navy Yard; Washington, D.C., 29 Dec. 1832. 5 s. (13 p.)

U.S. 27th CONG., 1st SESS., 1841.

Ms.Am.
2006
(129)

Winthrop, Robert Charles, 1809-1894.

A.L.S. to Edward Everett discussing struggle to obtain Senate confirmation to his appointment as Minister to Gt. Britain; Washington, 28 Aug. 1841. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

U. S. 32d Cong., 1st sess., 1851-1852. Ch.C.10.28/38

Autograph signatures of the cabinet and congress; [Washington, 1852]

U.S. 37th CONGRESS, 1861-1863. HOUSE. COMMITTEE OF THIRTY-THREE.

Pillsbury, Parker, 1809-1898.

Ms.Am.
1993
(4)

A.L.S. to [Mason Weare] Tappan on public sentiment against South and encouraging Tappan's role on committee of conference [i.e., committee of thirty-three]; Concord, N.H., 9 Dec. 1860. 1 s. (4 p.)

U.S. 37th Cong., 2d sess., 1862.

Ms.Am.
1158
(5)

U.S. 37th Congress, 2d session, 1862. Senate.

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

Ms.D.: Orders for copies of his Senate speech on the Confiscation bill given 19 May 1862; [Washington, 1862]
1 s. (1 p.)

Signed by various Congressmen.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
1158
(6)

U.S. 37th Congress, 2d session, 1862. Senate.

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

Ms.D.: Orders for copies of his Senate speech on Treasury notes given 13 Feb. 1862; [Washington, 1862] 1 s. (1 p.)

Signed by various Congressmen.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.xAm.
1868

U.S. 38th Congress, 2d sess., 1864-1865. House.
Ms.D.: Joint resolution submitting the 13th amendment to the state legislatures; Washington, 31 Jan. 1865. 1 s. (1 p. on vellum) 51 x 39 cm.

Signed by the members of the House of Representatives.

1 U.S. Constitution--Amendments
2 Slavery in the U.S.--Emancipation

dp

lx

Ms.Am.
1158
(2)

U.S. 40th Congress, 2d session, 1868. House.

Boutwell, George Sewall, 1818-1905.

Ms.D.: Orders for copies of his House speech of reconstruction given 17 Jan. 1868; [Washington, 1868]
1 s. (1 p.)
Signed by various Congressmen.

Ms.Am.
1158
(3)

U.S. 40th Congress, 2d session, 1868. House.

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893.

Ms.D.: Orders for copies of his House speech on reconstruction given 20 Jan. 1868; [Washington, 1868]
1 s. (1 p.)

Signed by various Congressmen.

Ms.Am.
1158
(4)

U.S. 42d Congress, 1st session, 1871. House.

Hoar, George Frisbie, 1826-1904.

Ms.D.: Orders for copies of his House speech on suppressing Southern outrages given 29 Mar. 1871; [Washington, 1871] 1 s. (1 p.)

Signed by various Congressmen.

U.S. Congress. House.

Ms.Am.
1158
(1)

U.S. Congress. House.

Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss, 1816-1894.

Ms.D.: Orders for copies of his House speech; [Washington, 187-] 1 s. (1 p.)

Signed by various Congressmen.

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 2

U. S. Congress. House of Representatives.

Massachusetts Abolition Society.

Memorial to the House of Representatives of the U.S.; Boston, n.d. 1 p.

*Ms.A.
21.9
p. 8

U. S. Congress. House of Representatives.

Slade, William, 1786-1859.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Washington, 12 Jan. 1839. 2 p.

Ninety-two members of House of Representatives who would be likely to take notice of "Liberator," if it were sent to them; also names of six senators.

U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE.

Ms.Am.
2006
(84)

Grimké, Thomas Smith, 1786-1834.

A.L.S. to Edward Everett asking him to look into House action on Catawba and Watson Company memorial of ca. 1806; Charleston, S.C., 17 Jan. 1832. 1 s. (2 p.) Postal markings.

U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON CLAIMS.

Adams, Charles Francis, 1807-1886.

Ms.Am.
2185

A.L.S. to D.E. Jarvis on sending his petition to Committee of Claims; Washington, D.C., 16 Feb. 1860. 1s. (1p.)

U. S. Congress. House of Representatives. #Ch.M.2.3.7
Naval Committee. No. 1323

U. S. Navy Dept.

Ms.L.S. (Levi Woodbury) to the Hon. Gerrit Y. Lansing, of the Naval Committee of the House of Representatives; Navy Dept. [Washington] 31 Jan. 1833. 1 s. (2 p.) Includes transcript of letter of Amos Kendall to Isaac Hull. Relates to the "Memorial and petition of Isaac Hull" of 29 Dec. 1832 (See #Ch.M.2.3.7 No. 1321)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
1052
(2)

U.S. Congress. Senate.

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

A.Ms.S.: Senate resolution consenting to presidential concert with Great Britain regulating emigration and citizenship; [Washington? n.d.] 1 s. (1 p.)

Ms.Am.
2006
(183)

U.S. Congress. Senate. Secretary.

Ms.L.S.(W. Hickey) to Edward Everett explaining why nomination as commissioner to China was not published in Legislative Journal; [Washington, D.C.] 27 July 1860.
1 s. (1 p.)

I Everett, Edward, 1794-1865
II Hickey, W
dp

1840 U.S. Congress. Senate. Secretary G.51.7.2
no. 42

Apr 1 Dickins, Asbury, 1780-1853.

To Thomas Pennant Barton

[Washington, D.C.] The copy of the "Documentary History of the American Revolution" [i.e. the American archives, ed. by Peter Force] to which Edward Livingston was entitled has been delivered, in part to Livingston and the remainder to his widow.

Ms.N.s. 1 p. 10 x 8 in.

U.S. Constitution.

1850 U. S. Constitution. **C.31.8

Nov 26

The citizens of Boston and its vicinity who reverence the Constitution of the United States; who wish to discountenance a spirit of disobedience to the laws of the land, and to refer all questions arising under those laws to the proper tribunals; who would regard with disfavor all further popular agitation of subjects which endanger the peace and harmony of that Union and who deem the preservation of that Union the paramount duty of every citizen, are requested to meet and express their sentiments on the present position of public affairs at Faneuil Hall, on Nov. 26, 1850 at half past 9 o'clock, A.M. With 3856 signatures. There is also a printed copy of the proceedings of the meeting, and a letter from Daniel Webster.

R-B
Folio
Ms.Ch.
P.67
pf

U.S. Constitution.

Constitution of the United States of America. [s.l., s.n., ca.1892].

1 broadside, 78.5x65.5cm., framed to 90x76.5cm.

Autographs of signers affixed to the printed text.

Presented by Mellen Chamberlain, Feb. 14, 1893.

Cf. B.P.L. A brief description of the Chamberlain collection of autographs (Boston, 1897), and its supplement, Texts of the four great documents (Boston, 1898).

1..Autographs--Collections. 2..Broadsides--U.S. I.T.

RG86-520122 r

MRG86-520122

19089

U. S. CONSTITUTION. *Ch.F.2.51

Avery, John, 1739-1806.

A.L.S. to George Thacher; Boston, 19 Jan. 1788. 1 s. (3 p.) On Constitutional Convention debates. Also typewritten copy.

U.S. Constitution. Ch.M.1.2.
v.1,117

1788 Avery, John, 1739-1806.

Feb 6 To George Thacher

[Boston] Reports adoption of the Federal Constitution by the state convention.

A.L.S. 1 p. 11 x 7 1/2 in.

U. S. CONSTITUTION. *Ch.F.2.56

Avery, John, 1739-1806.

A.L.S. to George Thacher; Boston, 13 Feb. 1788. 1 s. (4 p.) On Federal Constitution. Typed copy also.

U. S. CONSTITUTION.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 93

1788 Barrell, Nathaniel

Jan 15 To George Thacher

[Boston] Outlines his objections to the proposed federal Constitution.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 1/2 x 8 in.

U.S. Constitution.

Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 909-913

1798 Clark, Jonas

May 3 To George Thacher

[Wells, Me.] Discusses at length the principles of the American government and constitution.

A.L.S. 11 pp. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

Ms.Am.
1535
(2)

U.S. CONSTITUTION.

Davis, John, 1761-1847.

A.L.S. to Nathaniel Niles on establishment of Federal Constitution and on flowers and gardening; Plymouth, Mass., 6 June 1788. 2 s. (8 p.)

U.S.---Constitution.

Ch A 7.40

1832 Mar 29 Du Ponceau, Peter S

To Henry A.S.Dearborn.

[Washington.] Reiterates his views on the Silk Bill; believes Congress has every right to regulate commerce. Comments on the change in interpretation of the Constitution since Jefferson's administration. Expresses his views on internal improvements; how to determine which projects are truly national. Outlines the difficulties of silk culture in the U.S. A.L.S 4p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

U.S.---Constitution. Ch A 8.11

1832 Mar 12 Farrar, Timothy, 1747-1849.

To Hon. Timothy Farrar, Hanover, N.H.

[New Ipswich.] Has difficulty in keeping up his correspondence. Has not been outside all winter, nor has he disposed of his hay. Reads the Concord Statesman for the political news and watches the approaching Constitutional crisis with anxiety, the judgment of the Court respecting Worcester and Butler. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S. CONSTITUTION.

Ms.Eng.
555

Herbert, Alan Patrick, 1890-
Ode concerning the American Constitution; [London, 196-?] A.Ms.S. 7s. (7p.)
Written for _Punch_ and _Look Back and Laugh_.

U.S. CONSTITUTION.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 165

1786 Hill, Jeremiah, -1820.

Mar 6 To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] On measures to follow the new Federal Constitution, and the need of a general system of revenue laws.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 x 7 in.

U.S. CONSTITUTION.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 69

1787 Hill, Jeremiah, -1820.

Dec 12 To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] Gives news relating to the Massachusetts Convention to consider the new federal Constitution, and discusses the Constitution itself.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 x 7 3/4 in.

U.S. CONSTITUTION. Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 71

1788 Hill, Jeremiah, -1820.

Jan 1 To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] On the election in Biddeford and elsewhere of delegates to attend the Massachusetts convention to consider the new Federal Constitution; with further comment on the Constitution itself.

A.L.S. 4 pp. 7 1/2 x 6 in.

U.S. Constitution. Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 87 & 85

1788 Hill, Jeremiah, -1820.

Jan 9/10 To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] Reviews arguments advanced by opponents of the proposed Federal Constitution.

A.L.S. 6 pp. 7 1/2 x 6 in.

U.S. CONSTITUTION. Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 139

1788 Hill, Jeremiah, -1820.

Feb 14 To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] On the ratification of the Federal Constitution by the Massachusetts Convention; on his own claims for Revolutionary services.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S. Constitution. Ch.M.2.1 v.1, 151

1788 Hill, Jeremiah, -1820.

Feb 26 To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] On the prospects of the proposed Federal Constitution.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 x 7 in.

U.S. CONSTITUTION.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 157

1788 Hill, Jeremiah, -1820.

Feb 28 To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] On the political effects of the ratification of the Constitution by Massachusetts; and the tactics of the opponents of it in New Hampshire.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 x 7 in.

U. S. CONSTITUTION *Ch.F.2.52

Hitchock, Enos, 1745-1803.

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster; Providence, 4 Feb. 1788. 1 s. (3 p.) On prospects of adoption of Federal Constitution. Typed copy also.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. CONSTITUTION.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 155

1788 Howard, John, Smithtown.

Feb 27 To George Thacher

[Smithtown] On the new Federal Constitution, and the need of establishing manufactures in the United States.

A.L.S. 4 pp. 12 x 8 in.

U.S. Constitution. Ch.M.1.2
v.1, 103

1788 Lee, Silas, 1760-1814.

Jan 23 To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] On popular feeling regarding proposed Federal Constitution; discusses objections to it.

A.L.S. 14 pp. 7 1/2 x 6 in.

U.S. Constitution. Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 123

1788 Lee, Silas, 1760-1814.

Feb 7 To George, Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] Discusses proposed Federal Constitution, with some local news.

A.L.S. 4 pp. 12 x 7 in.

U.S. Constitution. Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 159

1788 Lee, Silas, 1760-1814.

Feb 29 To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] Largely on personal matters, with incidental reference to the proposed Federal Constitution.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 x 7 in.

U.S. Constitution.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 175

1788 Lee, Silas, 1760-1814.

Mar 20 To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] Discusses proposed Federal Constitution.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

U. S. CONSTITUTION. Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 55

1787 Lincoln, Benjamin, 1733-1810.

May 9 To George Thacher

[Boston] On current politics and the proposed Federal Constitution.

A. L.S. 2 pp. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

U. S. CONSTITUTION

Ms. 2191

Massachusetts. Council, 1887.

T.D.S. (Henry B. Peirce), concerning the centennial celebration of the signing of the Constitution of the United States; Boston, 13 July 1887. 1s.(1p.)

U.S. CONSTITUTION. Ch.M.2.1 v.1, 83

1788 Nasson, Samuel

Jan 8 To George Thacher

[Boston] On the possibilities of the ratification of the proposed Federal Constitution by the Massachusetts Convention

A.L.S. 1 p. 13 x 8 in.

U.S. CONSTITUTION.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 101

1788 Nasson, Samuel

Jan 22 To George Thacher

[Boston] On the proposed Federal Constitution, York County politics, and personal matters.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 x 7 in.

U.S. CONSTITUTION.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 149

1788 Nasson, Samuel

Feb 26 To George Thacher.

[Sanford, Me.] On the contest over the proposed Federal Constitution, politicsm and the scarcity of money.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S. CONSTITUTION. Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 107

1788 Savage, Samuel Phillips, 1718-1797.

Jan 24 To George Thacher

[Weston, Mass.] On the Massachusetts convention to consider the proposed Federal Constitution.

A.L.S. 1 p. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

U. S. CONSTITUTION. *Ch.F.2.57

Savage, Samuel Phillips, 1718-1797.

A.L.S. to George Thacher; Weston [Mass.] 17 Feb. 1788. 2 s. (3 p.) On Federal Constitution. Typed copy also.

U.S.—CONSTITUTION.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 167

1788 Savage, Samuel Phillips, 1718-1797.

Mar 7 To George Thacher

[Weston, Mass.] On national finances, the want of energy on the part of the Continental Congress, and opposition to the proposed Federal Constitution.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

U. S. CONSTITUTION

*Ch.F.2.61

Savage, Samuel Phillips, 1718-1797.

.A.L.S. to George Thacher; Weston [Mass.] 25 Aug. 1788. 1 s. (2 p.) On Federal Constitution. Typed copy also.

U. S. CONSTITUTION. *Ch.F.2.65

Savage, Samuel Phillips, 1718-1797.

A.L.S. to George Thatcher; Weston [Mass.] 16 Feb. 1789. 1 s. (3 p.) Discusses commerce clause of Constitution, and requests appointment of Thomas Meloen as Customs Collector. Typed copy also.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U. S. CONSTITUTION.

*Ch.F.2.55

Sewall, David, 1735-1825.

A.L.S. to George Thatcher; York [Me.] 11 Feb. 1788. 1 s. (3 p.) On ratifying conventions in Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Typed copy also.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U. S. CONSTITUTION. *Ch.F.2.58

[Thacher, George, 1754-1824]

A.L. (incomplete draft) to [?]; Biddeford [Me.] 23 Apr. 1788. 2 s. (6 p.) On Federal Constitution. Typed copy also.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. Constitution. Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 67

1787 Wait, Thomas Baker, 1762-1830.

Nov 22 To George Thacher

[Portland, Me.] On proposed Federal Constitution and problem of state sovereignty.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 x 7 in.

U.S. Constitution. Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 75-81

1788 Wait, Thomas Baker, 1762-1830.

Jan 8 To George Thacher

[Portland, Me.] States objections to proposed Federal Constitution; points out absence of postal service from Portsmouth, N.H., to Portland.

A.L.S. 22 pp. 8 x 6 in.

U.S. Constitution.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 137

1788 Wait, Thomas Baker, 1762-1830.

Feb 14 To George Thacher

[Portland, Me.] On an execution against him; comments on proposed Federal Constitution.

A.L.S. 5 pp. 7 x 6 in.

U.S. CONSTITUTION.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 161

1788 [Wait, Thomas Baker] 1762-1830.

Feb 29 [Portland, Me.] On the question of the separation of Maine from Massachusetts and the adoption of the proposed Federal Constitution.

A.L.S. ("Dictator") 4 pp. 8 x 6 in.

U.S. ---Constitution.

Ch A 4.52

1789 May 28 Williamson, Hugh, 1735-1810.

To the Hon. N. Gilman, Congress, N.Y.

[Edenton.] The fate of the Constitution is uncertain. Edenton is federal. The people are wondering about a heavier tax on British ships. A.L.S. 2p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

U. S. Constitution. Ms.A.9.2

The Abolitionists believed that the Constitution favored the election of pro-Slavery senators and representatives to the U. S. Congress. Most of the following headings relate to the controversy caused by the above contention. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.20 No.10 E. Pease to A. W. Weston. Writer blames the pro-Slavery provisions of the Constitution for the political support of the Texas annexation scheme. 2/28/1845

Vol.21 No.36 ‹A. Farnsworth› to A. W. Weston. Writer doesn't think Slavery would fall if the Constitution was overthrown. 7/20/1845

(Continued on next card)

Card 2 U. S. Constitution. Ms.A.9.2

Vol.21	No.42	A. Farnsworth to A. W. Weston. Writer sends three articles from the Courier supporting his contention that overthrow of the Constitution wouldn't end Slavery.	7/30/1845
Vol.23	No.29	R. D. Webb to "My dear Friend" [Mrs. M. W. Chapman] Writer gets the impression that the U. S. Constitution ranks with the Bible in the opinion of most Americans.	6/12/1847
Vol.26	No.23	J. B. Estlin to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer feels "utterly incompetent to comprehend the pathological conditions of the 'American Constitution'."	4/3-4/1852
Vol.27	No.87	S. A. Steinthal to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer does not understand the effect on Slavery of Clause V of the Constitution.	12/28/1853

(Continued on next card)

Card 3 U. S. Constitution. Ms.A.9.2

Vol.29 No.8 G. Smith to R. Purvis. Writer loves Garrison and W. Phillips even though their interpretation of the Constitution differs from his own. 4/22/1857

U. S. Constitution. Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.4 No.121 W. L. Garrison to S. J. May. The N.E. Convention discussed the pro-Slavery character of the Constitution. 5/31/1853

U.S. Constitution. Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...

Vol.5	No.73	G. Thompson to «H. C. Wright» Was advised not to discuss the Constitution in his lectures.	11/25/1835
Vol.6	No.16	H. C. Wright to W. L. Garrison. Believes that the Constitution should be amended to allow emancipation of the slaves or the Federal union should be dissolved.	4/6/1836
	No.94	J. Crane to F. Jackson. Objects to bringing the Constitution "into contempt by calling it a mere paper chain!"	12/10/1837
	No.94	2nd letter. F. Jackson to J. Crane. A reply to the preceding letter in which J. C. criticised the Abolitionists' attitude toward the Constitution.	12/10/1837

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 2 U.S. Constitution. Ms.A.1.2

Vol.7	No.47	A. Stewart to I. Knapp. Recommends printing a pamphlet on the Bible and the Constitution by Rev. D. Kendall.	8/2/1838
Vol.10	No.19	E. Jackson to R. C. Winthrop. Asks if R. C. W. favors abolishing all Constitutional provisions requiring citizens of the free states "to aid in supporting ... Slavery ..."	10/26/1840

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

U.S. Constitution. Ms.B.1.6

Vol.3

1845 Armstrong, George, -1856; minister No.5

3 Nov.

To Rev. Samuel May Jr.

«Bristol, England» The writer refers with great enthusiasm to certain announcements about A-S meetings. Also asks if Judge Story had ever discussed the constitutionality of Slavery and if American law provided any means of redress against Henry Clay. ...

A.L.S. 3pp. 7 1/2 x 9 in.

For other material on this subject, see

1854 Powell, William P. Vol.5

5 Apr. To Rev. Samuel May Jr. No.20

(Ctd on Card 2)

U.S. Constitution. Ms.B.1.6

Card 2 Continued from the above subject entry for Vol.5, No.5

1855 28 Mar.	Steinthal, S Alfred To Rev. Samuel May Jr.	Vol.5 No.61
1860 6 Nov.	May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister To Richard Davis Webb	Vol.8 No.39
1864 13 Sept.	May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister To Richard Davis Webb	Vol.10 No.9
1865 2 Jan.	May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister To Richard Davis Webb	Vol.10 No.13
1865 14 Feb.	May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister To Richard Davis Webb	Vol.10 No.14
1865 18 Feb.	Wigham, Eliza To Rev. Samuel May Jr.	Vol.10 No.15

(Ctd on Card 3)

U.S. Constitution. Ms.B.1.6

Card 3 Continued from Card 2 for Vol.3, No.5

1865	Johnson, Oliver, 1809-1889; editor	Vol.10
2 Mar.	To Rev. Samuel May Jr.	No.16
1865	Grew, Mary, 1813-	Vol.10
7 Mar.	To Rev. Samuel May Jr.	No.17
1865	Johnson, Oliver, 1809-1889; editor	Vol.10
13 Mar.	To Rev. Samuel May Jr.	No.20
1865	Wigham, Eliza	Vol.10
16 Mar.	To [Rev. Samuel May Jr.]	No.22
1870	May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister	Vol.11
14 Apr.	To Richard Davis Webb	No.2

U.S. Constitution & Amend-
ments

U.S. CONSTITUTION--AMENDMENTS.

Ms.xAm.
1868

U.S. 38th Congress, 2d sess., 1864-1865. House. Ms.D.: Joint resolution submitting the 13th amendment to the state legislatures; Washington, 31 Jan. 1865. 1 s. (1 p. on vellum) 51 x 39 cm.

Signed by the members of the House of Representatives.

U. S. CONSTITUTION, 12th AMENDMENT *Ch.F.3.50

Stedman, William, 1765-1831.

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster; Washington, 8 Dec. 1803. 1 s. (4 p.) On an amandment to the Constitution.

U. S.--Constitution--13th amendment Ms.A.9.2

The 13th Amendment prohibited Slavery in the United States. See main card for full contents.

Vol.32 No.32 M. A. Estlin to Miss Weston «C. Weston» Writer was pleased by the passage of the 13th amendment in the House of Representatives. 2/23/1865

U.S. Constitution. 13th amendment. Ms.A.1.1

The first Anti-Slavery amendment. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.6 No.93 W. L. Garrison to J. M. Forbes. Regards the 13th amendment as indispensable. 1/21/1865

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

U.S. Constitution. 14th amendment.

Ms.A.1.1

The amendment that secured the right of citizenship to the freedmen. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.7 No.28 W. L. Garrison to O. Johnson. W. Phillips opposed the ratification of the 14th Amendment before a committee of the Mass. Legislature. 1/25/1867

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

U. S. Constitution. Oaths of allegiance. Ms.A.9.2

See main card for full contents.

Vol.4 No.24 «Mrs. M. W. Chapman» to Whom? Writer claims that an Abolitionist cannot take oath to support the Constitution. n.d.

1780
June ?

U.S.---M---Constitutional Conventions. Ch C 1.96

Clark, Elijah, 1727-1801.

Proceedings of the Town of Medway upon the Form of Government.

[Medway] The Committee suggests amendments to protect the [rights of conscience", to change the judicial term, to abolish excise taxes and tariffs on necessary articles, to limit the numbers in the General Court, to curtail the Governor's prerogative, and to deny him private advisers. The Town approves the measures and instructs the delegates to further them. A.D.S. 3p. 13 x 8 in.

U.S.---Hist---Constitutional Conventions. Ch C 1.7~~7~~ 76

1778
June 1

Pond, Daniel.

Report of the Committee to consider the Constitution for the State of Massachusetts Bay.

[Medway] The Committee disapproves of the document because it deprives the people of their natural privileges, in that it lacks any Bill of Rights, that it imposes unnecessary elections, and that it gives too much power to the executives and to the General Court. A.D.S. 1p. 8 x 7 1/2 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S. Consulate, Buenos
Aires.

U. S. Consulate, Buenos Aires.

See also

Dorr, Ebenezer Ritchie.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. CONSULATE, CAP FRANÇAIS.

Ms.Hait.
71-25

Beauvais, Louis Jacques, 1759-1799.
Ms.L.S. to Gen. Hédouville thanking him for copy of letter to American Consul and expressing pleasure at promise to visit Rigaud; Jacmel, 15 mai 1798. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.Am.
2006
(135)

U.S. Consulate, Dundee, Scot.

Ms.L.S.(Edward Baxter) to Edward Everett seeking information to locate Johnston Pelling Nimmo for his parents; Dundee, Scot., 5 Feb. 1845. 1 s. (3 p.)
Postal markings.

I U.S. Legation (Gt.Brit.)
II Everett, Edward, 1794-1865
III Baxter, Edward
dp

Ms.Am.
1422
(24)

U.S. Consulate, Halifax, N.S.

Printed form S. (John Morrow): Certification of invoice signed by John Lindsay, of Halifax; Halifax, N.S., 21 July 1834. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Nova Scotia—Commerce
I Lindsay, John

U.S. CONSULATE, LEGHORN, ITALY.

Appleton, Thomas, 1763-1840.

Ms.qAm.
2000

Account book recording transactions as merchant & U.S. Consul; Leghorn, Italy, 1801-1835. 1 vol. (ca.250 p.)

Includes accounts with Thomas Jefferson, Tobias Lear and others and speculative purchase of paintings for Boston market.

G.41
.10

U. S. Consulate. London.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Index to the Winthrop Family Papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
1143

U.S. CONSULATE, MEXICO CITY.

Butler, William, 1818-1899.

A.L.S. to J. P. Newman requesting aid in retaining U.S. consular service in Mexico; Mexico City, 26 April 1873. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. [illegible]

Ms.Hait.
69-27

U.S. Consulate, Port-au-Prince.

Toussaint Louverture, Pierre Dominique, 1743-1803.

Ms.L.S. to Mr. Ritchie, U.S. Consul, accepting trade proposal; Port-au-Prince, 19 mars 1800. 1 s. (1 p.)

Ms. Sp.
10

U.S. Consulate, Valparaiso.

Documents and correspondence relative to Eben Ritchie Dorr's tour as U.S. consul in Valparaiso; Santiago, etc., 1834-1847. 22 pieces.

1. U.S.--For. rel.--Chile.
2. Chile--For. rel.--U.S
3. Chile--History
4. Spanish mss. in this Library.

U.S. Consulate, Valparaiso.

see also

Dorr, Eben Ritchie.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. Continental Con-
gress.

R-B
Folio
Ms.Ch.
P.64
pf

U.S. Continental Congress, 1774.
In Congress, October 26, 1774. To the King's Most Excellent Majesty. [s.l., s.n. ca.1892].

1 broadside, 78.5x65.5cm., framed to 90x76.5cm.

Autographs of signers affixed to the printed text.

Presented by Mellen Chamberlain, Feb. 14, 1893.

Cf. B.P.L. A brief description of the Chamberlain collection of autographs (Boston, 1897), and its supplement, Texts of the four great documents (Boston, 1898).

1..Autographs--Collections.
2..Broadsides-[illegible]S. I.T.

RG86-520119 r

MRG86-520119

19050

Ms.Am.
229
(52)

U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

Adams, John, Pres. U.S., 1735-1826.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Rush commenting on opposition to naval power in Congress of 1774-1775; Quincy, 21 Feb. 1813. 1 s. (3 p.)

1775 U. S. Continental Congress, 1775.

Ms.E.9.4 H1~~9~~ 3

June 30 Ms.D.S. (John Hancock) regarding a petition of Stockbridge Indians; [Philadelphia, 1775]

1 s. (2 p.)

"Copy from the minutes."

1. Indians of North Ame Stockbridge Indian~~d~~s
I. Hancock, John, 1737-1

U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

Ms.Eng.
483
(114)

Cranch, John, 1751-1821.

A.L.S.(draft) to Joseph Palmer on powers of U.S. Congress; Axminster, 17 Dec. 1783.
2 s. (3 p.)

U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

Ms.Eng.
483
(124)

Cranch, John, 1751-1821.

A.L.S.(draft) to Joseph Palmer thanking him for political papers and letter on powers of U.S. Congress; [Axminster] 20 Aug. 1784. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

Duvivier, Pierre Simon Benjamin. **Librarian's Safe**

The Washington medal. *Obverse:* Bust of Washington in profile to the right. *Legend:* Georgio Washington svpremo dvci exercitvvm adsertori libertatis Comitia Americana. *In exergue:* Duvivier. Paris. F. *Reverse:* Washington and four aids, all mounted, viewing, from Dorchester Heights, the town of Boston and the retreating British ships. In the immediate foreground are cannon with cannon balls, and between the figures and the harbor are troops deploying on the level below the

This medal is the property of this Library.

An account of the history of the medal may be found in the Quarterly Bulletin, Oct.–Dec., 1919 [*6200a.32.Ser.4.1; *6200a.33.Ser.4.1].

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 9, 1921.

M3115 — Medals in this Library. — Wa[illegible]ngton, George. Medals. — Continental Congress. — Boston. Hist. Evacuation, March 17, 1776.

Librarian's Safe

Duvivier, P. S. B. The Washington medal. (Continued.)
Heights. *Inscription:* Hostibus primo fugatis Bostonium recuperatum XVII. Martii MDCCLXXVI.
Paris. 1776. Gold. Size, $2\frac{11}{16}$ inches in diameter. Weight, 7 oz., 18 dwt., 9½ grains.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 9, 1921.

M3115

U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

Duvivier, Pierre Simon Benjamin. **G.342.43

[The Washington medal. Photographs of the obverse and reverse of the Duvivier medal, given to Washington by Congress to commemorate the evacuation of Boston.]

[Boston. 1901.] 2 photographs. Size, 2$\frac{11}{16}$ inches in diameter, mounted on cardboard and bound.

The original gold medal is the property of this Library and is kept in the Treasure Room.

R. B.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 9, 1921.

M3115 — Boston. Hist. Evacuation, March 17, 1776. — Continental Congress. — Washington, George. Medals.

1776 U.S. Continental Congress, 1776. Ms 272 a

June 12 In Congress June 12.th 1776 [Resolve regarding election of Ebenezer Hancock as Deputy Paymaster General for the Eastern department]

Ms.D.S. (John Hancock Presid^{t}) 1 p. 9 1/2 x 8 in.

Enclosed with letter from John Hancock to his brother Ebenezer of 13 June 1776 (Ms 277)

1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution--American forces
2 Hancock, Ebenezer, 1741-1819
I Hancock, John, 1737-1793

1776 U.S. Continental Congress, 1776. Ms 272

June 12 To Ebenezer Hancock

[Philadelphia] Appointment as Deputy Paymaster General for the Eastern department.

Printed form, filled out in ms. 1 p. 8 x 12 in. Signed by John Hancock as president; attested by Cha[rle]s Thomson, secretary.

Enclosed with letter from John Hancock to his brother Ebenezer of 13 June 1776. cf. Ms 277.

1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution--American forces
I Hancock, Ebenezer, 1741-1819
II Hancock, John, 1737-1793

U. S. Continental Congress, 1776. Ch.E.9.20

DIGITIZED

Hancock, John, 1737-1792.

Ms.L.S. (Hancock and other members of the Continental Congress) to John Bradford; Philadelphia, 13 Oct. 1776. 1 s. (2 p.)

U. S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1776. *Ch.F.7.63

DIGITIZED

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1776.

Ms.D.S. (James Warren): Resolution to drawn up letter to the Continental Congress; Boston, 6 June 1776.

DIGITIZED

U. S. Continental Congress, 1776. Ms. 543

Copy of a resolution of Congress, Dec. 27th, 1776, giving power to General Washington to recruit the army, appoint officers, etc. Signed by John Hancock, President. Manuscript. 4p.

1. U.S.--HIST.--Revolution--American forces.
2. U.S.--Army--Recruiting, enlistment, etc.--Revolution.

DIGITIZED

U.S. Continental Congress, 1778.

Ms.Ch.
F.8.43

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch
Gilbert du Motier, marquis, 1757-1834.

A.L.S. to President of the Congress [Henry Laurens] about French alliance; Valley Forge, Pa., 1 May 1778. 1s. (2p.)

U. S. Continental Congress, 1779. *G.384.38

See Letter book of Gen. Benjamin Lincoln (Charleston, S. C., 6 Aug. 1779-28 Nov. 1780), p.109-110.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

U.S. Continental Congress, 1780.

U. S. Continental congress, 1780. *Ch.M.1.9 (202)

Printed form (Authorization of privateer) filled out in ms. and signed by John Hay and Charles Thomson; Exeter, 25 May 1780. 1 s. (1 p.)

U. S. Continental Congress, 1780. G.380.38

See Letter books of General Benjamin Lincoln (Charleston, S.C., etc., 6 Aug. 1779-28 Nov. 1780), v.2, p.49.

DIGITIZED

U. S. Continental Congress, 1780.

Ch.C.4.54

Ms.L.S. (Jno. Mathews, Nath[anie]l Peabody) to Caesar Rodney; Morristown, N. J., 19 June 1780. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Mathews, John, 1744-1802.
II. Peabody, Nathaniel, 1741-1823.

[1(5)]
3922991

III Rodney, Caesar, 1728-1784

DIGITIZED

U. S. Continental Congress, 1781. Ch.C.2.55

Ms.D.S. (Samuel Huntington): Circular, here addressed to Gov. John Hancock; Philadelphia, 21 Apr. 1781. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Huntington, Samuel, 1731-1796.

II Hancock, John, 1737-1793

U. S. Continental Congress, 1781. Ch.C.4.70

Reed, Joseph, 1741-1785.

A.L.S. to the Committee of Congress at Trenton; Maidenhead, 8 Jan. 1781. 1 s. (4 p.)

U.S. Continental Congress, 1787-88.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 57

1787 Otis, Samuel Allyne, 1740-1814.

Sept 9 To George Thacher

[Boston] On forthcoming journey to attend the Continental Congress.

A.L.S. 1 p. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S. Continental Congress, 1788.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 187

1788 Avery, John, 1739-1806.

June 6 To George Thacher

[Boston] Notifies Thacher of his election to Congress.

Ms.L.S. 1 p. 9 x 7 in.

U. S. Continental Congress, 1788. Ch.C.4.47A

Cogswell, Amos.

A.L.S. to the President and Congress; [n. p., 9 June 1788] 1 s. (2 p.)

DIGITIZED

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

U. S. Continental Congress. Committee of Correspondence.

*G.380.38

See Letter book of Gen. Benjamin Lincoln (Charleston, S. C., 6 Aug. 1779-28 Nov. 1780), p.124-125, 143-144, 164-165, 181-18 182, 196; v.2, p.3-4.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M

1777 U. S. Continental Congress. Committee of **G.342.25
Jan 20 Secret Correspondence.

Deane, Silas, 1737-1789.

To the Committee of Secret Correspondence.

«Paris.» Copy of a letter to the Committee of Secret Correspondence, relating to the sailing of the store-ship Amphitrite. Paris, 1777. 3 p.

DIGITIZED

DIGITIZED

Ch.E.8.49

U. S. Continental Congress. Marine Committee.

Ms.L.S. to Gov. Thomas Johnston from Francis Lewis and 4 others; York Town, Pa., 4 Mar. 1778. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Johnston, Thomas, 1732-1819.

U. S. Continental Congress. Marine Committee. G.380.38

See Letters books of General Benjamin Lincoln (Charleston, S. C., 6 Aug. 1779-28 Nov. 1780), v.2, p.41.

U. S. Continental Congress. Navy Board. Ch.C.4.45

McNeill, Hector, 1728-1785.

A.D.S. (certification of incapacity of Thomas Shaw, seaman) directed to Navy Board; Ship Boston, 27 Dec. 1777. 1 s. (1 p.)

DIGITIZED

DIGITIZED

U.S. Continental Congress. Secret Committee of Correspondence.

Ms.R.1.1 (13)

[Deane, Silas] 1737-1789.

A.L. (unsigned copy) to Messrs. Franklin, Dickinson, &c. [i.e., The Secret Committee of the Continental Congress]; Paris, 9 Nov. 1776. 1 s. (3 p.)

Published, with some differences, in the Deane Papers (New York, 1886-90)

DIGITIZED U.S. Continental Congress. Secret Committee of Correspondence. Ms.R.1.1(14)

[Deane, Silas] 1737-1789.

A.L. (unsigned copy) to the Secret Committee of the Continental Congress; [Paris, 11 Dec. 1776] 1 s. (2 p.)

Published from the copy in the Lee Papers, Harvard University, in the Deane Papers (1886-90)

U. S. Continental Congress. Treasury. G.380.38

See Letter books of General Benjamin Lincoln (Charleston, S. C., 6 Aug. 1779-28 Nov. 1780), v.2, p.42;

U. S. Continental Loan Office. Ch.C.2.51

Printed form, filled out in ms. for loan of $300; signed by Francis Hopkinson and Nathaniel Appleton; [Boston, etc.?] 11 May 1779.

I Hopkinson, Francis, 1738-1791.
II Appleton, Nathaniel

U. S. Continental Loan Office. Massachusetts. *Ch.J.7.23

Printed form S.: Receipt signed by ~~Jonathan~~ John? Glover of Marblehead; Boston, 9 May 1788. 1 s. (1 p.)

John, 173 – 1797

I. Glover, Jonathan

U. S. --- Courts --- Vice Admiralty Court. Ch A 6.99

1784 Jan 14 Sullivan, John, 1740-1795.

To the hon. Abiel Foster, Esq.

[Annapolis.] Submits oratorical questions to him in regard to the powers of the Admiralty Courts. "Is it rational to expect that a people who in conjunction with their American brethern have so recently taught mankind that they can reason for themselves, will tamely suffer these laws to be abolished." A.L.S. 4p. 12 x 8 in.

U.S.---Courts---Supreme Court.

Ch C 7.79

1804
Mar 5

Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848; president of the U.S.

The opinion of the Supreme Court of the U.S. in the case of John B.Church vs. Tuthill Hubbart.

[Supreme Court.] Concerning the seizure of the ship Aurora at the port of Para, held for illicit trade with Portugal, the Circuit Court in trial accepted as legal, copies of the Edicts of Portugal which, in point of law, were not legal, not having been properly authenticated. On these grounds it is the opinion of the Supreme Court that the judgment must be reversed with costs and the cause remanded to be again tried in the Circuit Court. A.D. 6p. 12 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

In the handwriting of John Quincy Adams. Present, Marshall, Cushing, Chase and Washington.

U.S. Custom House, Bath, Me.

U.S. Custom House, Bath, Me.
Bittues, Arno A

Ms.Am.
1971

A.N.S. to U.S. Custom House, Bath, sending bill of sale for a fourth part of schooner Rochester; Augusta, Me., 28 Mar. 1849. 1 s. (2 p.) Postal markings.

Ms.E.9.4
67-74

U.S. Custom House, Boston.

Printed form filled out in ms.: Certificate for import of 104 gallons of rum on ship Sally from Montserrat; Boston, 21 July 1802. 1 s. (1 p.)

Signed by Benjamin Lincoln and T. Melvill.

1. Sally (ship)
2. Montserrat--Commerce

I. Lincoln, Benjamin, 173[illegible]10.
II. Melvill, Thomas

Ms.Am.
2385
(2)

U.S. Custom House, Boston.

Appointment of Joseph Loring, jr. Inspector at port of Boston and Charlestown; Boston, 1 January 1813. Ms.D.S. (H.A.S. Dearborn, Collector) 1s. (1p.)

Gift of Walter Goldwater--
3 May 1976

1 Loring, Joseph, d.1838
I Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell, 1783-1851
dpa

5

Ms.Am.
839

U.S. Custom House, Boston.

Printed form, filled out in ms. (S.: E. Clough): Directions regarding storage of bale of flems imported by Charles Pelham on barque Pallas, ----- Brewster, master; «Boston» 21 Dec. 1826. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Pelham, Charles, fl.1826.

I Pallas (barque)
II Brewster, ---

Ms.
1157

U. S. Custom House, Boston.

Amount of duties to be collected on merchandise; Boston, 21 Apr. 1828. Printed form, filled out in ms. 1 s. (1 p.)

Ms.Am.
387
(3)

U.S. Custom House, Boston.

Ms.D.S. (David Henshaw): Statement of bonds rendered over from Henry A.S. Dearborn; Boston, 14 May 1829. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Henshaw, David, 1791-[illegible]2.
II. Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell, 1783-1851.

Ms.qAm.
1099

U.S. Custom House, Boston.

Ms.: Record of ships entering and leaving Boston harbor; Boston, June 1861-Jan. 1868. 1 v. (ca.52 p.)

1. Boston--Harbor.

United States. Custom houses Boston, Mass. Ms.1010

Records of the returns of public property in the hands of the measurers of salt and coal. Dec. 31, 1832 - July 1, 1845. Manuscripts. 50p. Size, 7 3/4 x 6 1/4 inches.

Ms.Am.
2021

U.S. Custom House, Boston.

Bill of sale to W.D. Nickerson for U.S. Revenue Steamer Albert Gallatin wrecked on Boo Hoo Ledge; Boston, 17 March 1892. Typed D.S.(Alanson W. Beard) 4 s. (4 p.)

Kimball fd
J.J. Walsh
26 Feb. 73

1 Albert Gallatin (U.S. Steamer)
2 Salvage--Boston
I Nickerson (W.D.) & Co., Boston
II Beard, Alanson W
dp

φ

Ms.Am.
1245
(1)

U.S. CUSTOM HOUSE, BOSTON.

Barnes, Isaac O

A.L.S. to Eliphalet Case on efforts to secure appointment as Naval officer at U.S. Customs Office; Boston, 31 Jan. 1835. 1 s. (3 p.)

U.S. CUSTOM HOUSE, BOSTON

Ms. 2995

Goodwin, Ichabod, 1794-1882

Ms.N.(copy) to Samuel Hooper, recommending the Hon. Luther D. [Sawyer ?] for an appointment in the Boston Custom House; Portsmouth, N.H., 11 Sept. 1865. 1s.(1p.)

Ms.Am.
1525

U.S. Custom House, Boston.

Minot, John

A.L.S. to Collector of the Port of Savannah, Ga., informing him of various methods of smuggling English goods from Canada; Boston, 2 Nov. 1842. 1 s (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Cab.60 U. S. CUSTOM HOUSE, BOSTON.

.129.3 Shaw

~~Sears~~, Edward.

Proposed plan for custom house at Boston, drawn 8 feet to an inch; [Boston] 1837. Ms.D. Oblong folio.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. CUSTOM HOUSE, BOSTON.

U.S. Marine Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.

Ms.fAm.
2139

Marine Hospital letters transcribed from volumes entitled Letters from the Treasury, Collectors, and Others, 1796-1878, found at the Custom House; Boston [195-] Typed transcripts. 4v.

Ms.Am.
1532

U.S. Custom House, Middletown, Conn.

Ms.D.S.(Ezra Lee): Permit in favor of Josiah Barton master of Brig William & George from St. Thomas for the delivery of listed cargo; Middletown, 17-19 July 1798.
1 s. (1 p.)

1 Saint Thomas, W.I.--Co[illegible]e--Connecticut
2 Connecticut--Commerce--[illegible]homas, W.I.
3 William & George (ship)
I Lee, Ezra

II Barton, Josiah

U.S. Customs House, New York.

U.S. Treasury dept.

Ms.E.9.4
(75-15)

Printed form letter filled out in ms.S. (Geo. M. Bibb) to C.P. Van Ness authoring admittance of merchandise for D.G. Scott; Washington, 21 Jan. 1845. 1s. (1p.)

Ms. 2939

U.S. Custom House, Newport, R.I.

D.S.(printed form filled out in Ms.): clearance certificate for barque "Polly" (William Gardner, master), having on board oak wood and hay, and bound for Charleston (S.C.); Newport, R.I., 27 Mar. 1792. 1s.(1p.)

Signed by Collector William Ellery, and Robert Cooke.

[According to vendor, this Ms. was part, at one time, of the papers of William Vernon (1719-1806)]

Ms.Hait.
69-16

U.S. Custom House, Philadelphia.

Haiti. Consulat, Philadelphia.

A.L.S. (?) to U.S. Custom house requesting statistics on Haitian imports; Philadelphia, 16 June 1886. 1 s. (1p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ms.E.9.4

U.S. Custom House, Salem, Mass.

Printed form filled out in ms., S. (Nath. Hawthorne): Customs clearance for C. Hoffman; Salem, 3 April 1848. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864.
II Hoffman, C

Ms. Am. 254

U. S. Custom House, Salem, Mass.

Ms.D.: Statement of Crown's share of seized ship and goods; [Salem, Mass.?] Sep. 1761. 1 s. (1 p.) Endorsed by Governor Francis Bernard.

1. Smuggling--Mass.
I. Bernard, Sir Francis, [illegible]2-1779.

Ms.Am.
1525

U.S. Custom House, Savannah, Ga.

Minot, John

A.L.S. to Collector of the Port of Savannah, Ga., informing him of various methods of smuggling English goods from Canada; Boston, 2 Nov. 1842. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

XXb

R-B
Folio
Ms.Ch.
P.65
~~pf~~

in reading room

XXb

U.S. Declaration of Independence.
In Congress, July 4, 1776. The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen united States of America. [s.l., s.n., ca.1892].

1 broadside(facsimile), 78.5x65.5cm., framed to 90x76.5cm.

Autographs of signers affixed to the text.

Presented by Mellen Chamberlain, Feb. 14, 1893.

Cf. B.P.L. A brief description of the Chamberlain collection of autographs (Boston, 1897), and its supplement, Texts of the four great documents (Boston, 1898).

(cont. [illegible] next card)

MRG86-520120

19655

x x b

R-B
Folio
Ms.Ch.
P.65
~~pf~~

U.S. Declaration of Independence. In Congress, July 4, 1776. The...
(card 2)

1..Autographs--Collections.
2..Broadsides--U.S. I.T.

In reading room

x x b

RG86-520120 r

MRG86-520120

19056

Ms.Am.
~~229~~
~~(28)~~
Adams
311

U.S. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Adams, John, Pres. U.S., 1735-1826.

A.L.S. to Samuel Chase describing announcement and celebration of Declaration of Independence; Philadelphia, 9 July 1776. 1 s. (3p.)

DIGITIZED

U.S. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE Safe

Adams, John, Pres. U.S., 1735-1826.

L.S. to Samuel Chase on celebration of Declaration of Independence, city elections, defence of New York, etc.; Philadelphia, 9 July 1776. 1s.(3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Declaration of independence, 1776.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.
**G.33.36

Greenleaf, Daniel.
[Letter to J. T. Hayward, dated Quincy, Oct., 1841.

Giving among other things an account of the reading of the Declaration of independence at the Town house, Boston.]
(4) pp. Manuscript. 4°.

[redacted]

U.S. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Ms. 2822

Hills, Charles Franklin

A.L.S. to Hon. A[bijah ?] Catlin, Comptroller of the State of Connecticut, solliciting his assistance in obtaining a "memorial" of Samuel Huntington for his own collection of autographs of eminent individuals (including the signers of the Declaration of Independence); Lowell, Mass., 3 Mar. 1849. 1s.(1p.)

[Abijah Catlin: Yale Univ. grad., 1825; officer of the Litchfield County Historical and Antiquarian Society, 1856; died in 1891]

1865? U.S. Declaration of Independence, 1776. G.341.25

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

Boston 104 pp. 21.5 cm.

The promises of the Declaration of Independence. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, delivered before the municipal authorities of the City of Boston, 1st June, 1865.

Inserted are an autographed letter of Charles Sumner, the corrected copy of the eulogy published in the Daily Advertiser supplement of June 2, and a manuscript letter of Thomas Gaffield (unsigned).

L.I.S.

1865? U.S. Declaration of Independence, 1776 G.342.34

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

Boston 5 v. in 1. 25.5 cm.

The promises of the Declaration of Independence. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, delivered before the municipal authorities of the City of Boston, June 1, 1865.

Proofs for first edition.--First edition.--Annoted copy of first edition from which the Eulogy was delivered.--Proofs for official

[Continued on the next card.]

U.S. Declaration of Independence, 1776 G.342.34
(Continued)

edition.--Official edition.

The scrap-book was made by Thomas Gaffield, to whom the material was given by Sumner.

The proofs and the copy from which the Eulogy was delivered contain manuscript corrections and additions by Sumner.

Inserted are manuscript notes by Thomas Gaffield, tickets of admission, and a newspaper clipping.

The first edition and the official edition are catalogued separately.

Declaration of Independence. Signers.

**Ch.P.58–63

[**A collection of impressions from seals of eminent persons,** principally British and American, of the 18th and early 19th centuries, including signers of the Declaration of Independence.]
[New York? 187–?] 160 impressions, mounted on 6 cards, in box. F°.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, April 24, 1929.

N2651 — No main card. — Seals [illegible] in this Library. — Declaration of Independence. Signers. — Great Britain. Coats of arms and seals. — U. S. Coats of arms and seals. — Celebrities.

U.S. Dept. of Commerce

Ms.Am.
1490
(7)

U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

Typed L.S.(Herbert Hoover) to E.Guerrier sending letter of introduction and list of U.S. Commercial Attaches in Europe; Washington, 5 May 1922. 4 s. (4 p. incl. list & letter of introduction)

I Hoover, Herbert Clark, [illegible].U.S., 1874-1964.

~~I Guerrier, Edith~~

*Ms.E.9.4
(64.58)

U. S. Dept. of State.

Engraved form, filled out in ms. and signed by Timothy Pickering: Passport of Francis Didier Petit de Villers; [Philadelphia] 29 May 1798. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Passports--U. S.
I Pickering, Timothy, 1745-1829

II Petit de Villers, Francis Didier

*Ms.E.9.4
(64.59)

U. S. Dept. of State.

Engraved form, filled out in ms., and signed by John Quincy Adams: Passport of the Rev. Alvah Wood; Washington, 1 June 1822. 1 s. (2 p.) With extensive further endorsements and visas.

I Adams, John Quincy, Pres. U. S., 1767-1848
II Wood, Alvah

1 Passports--U.S.

Ms.vAm.
1547

U.S. Dept. of State.

Printed form filled out in ms.: Passport for Charles H. Fish and wife; Washington, 29 Jan. 1901. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Fish, Charles H

U.S. Dept. of State.

Sullivan, James, 1744-1808.

Ms.Am. 2115 (1)

A.L.S. to T. Pickering, Secy. of State, on hiring Cambridge astronomer and other preparations to establish boundary between Maine and Canada; Boston, 11 August 1796. 1s. (3 p.)

U.S. Dept of State.

Sullivan, James, 1744-1808.

Ms.Am.
2115
(3)

Ms.L. (draft) to T. Pickering Secy. of State reporting details of controversy over Maine-Canada boundary dispute; Boston, 30 Oct. 1796. 1s. (3 p.)

1842 U.S. Dept. of State. No.46 in *G.51.7.6

Jan 13 Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852.

To Thomas Pennant Barton

[Washington] Acknowledges receipt of copy of Benjamin Smith Barton's Fragments of the Natural History of Pennsylvania for the library of the Department of State.

A.N.S. 1 p. 10 x 8 in.

Ms.Am. U.S. Dept. of the Interior.
1490
(27-54)

Typescript correspondence with and about Edith Guerrier on her work as secretary of National Library Service; Washington, etc., 1918-1920. 28 s. (34 p.) 1 env.

Signed by Franklin Knight Lane, John Barton Payne and others.

I Lane, Franklin Knight, 1864-1921.
II Payne, John Barton, 1855-1935.

Ms.Am.
1490
(56-58)

U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

4 Typed LL.S.(Ray L. Wilbur) to E.Guerrier sending greetings, etc.; Washington, 1929-1930. 4 s. (4 p.) 2 env.

I Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 1875[illegible]9.

U.S. Dept of the Interior.
U.S. War dept.

Ms.E.9.4
(75-12)

Ms.L.S.(Wm. W. Belknap) to Secretary of the Interior sending lists of employees for Biennial Register; Washington, 10 Dec. 1875. 1s. (1p.)

U. S. District Attorney (Massachusetts). *Ch.F.13.41

A.D.S.(Franklin Dexter): Opinion given at request of American Patent Friction Metal Company on powers of its directors; Boston, 5 Mar. 1844. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 American Patent Frict[illegible]tal Company
2 Law--U. S.--Interpreta[illegible] and construction
I Dexter, Franklin, 1793-1857

U. S. DISTRICT COURT. MAINE. *Ch.F.2.77

Sewall, David, 1735-1825.

A.L.S. to George Thatcher; [York, Me.?] 22 Apr. 1790. 1 s. (3 p.) On government finance and court business. Typed copy also.

U. S. DISTRICT COURT. MAINE. *Ch.F.2.79

Sewall, David, 1735-1825.

A.L.S. to [George] Thatcher; Biddeford [Me.] 6 June 1790. 1 s. (2 p.) On judicial matters. Typed copy also.

Ms.Am.
875

U.S. District court, Massachusetts.

Ms.D. (copy) S. (N. Goodale clerk of the District of Masstts.): Copyright record of A chart of George's bank surveyed by capt. Paul Pinkham entered for Edmund M. Blunt; [Boston, 1798] 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Blunt, Edmund March, 1[illegible]-1862.
2. Pinkham, Paul.
3. Copyright licenses

3 Copyright licenses
4 St. George's bank

U.S. DISTRICT COURT (MASSACHUSETTS).

Ms.Am.
2364

Sprague, Peleg, 1793-1880.

Ms.L.S. to President Buchanan complaining about lack of proper facilities of U.S. District Court in Mass.; Boston, 4 May 1857. 1s. (4p.)

Countersigned by B.R. Curtis.

Ms.E.9.4
70-21

U.S. District Court. Massachusetts.

Printed D. filled out in ms.S.(Edward Dexter): Naturalization papers for Samuel Ehrlich; Boston, 28 June 1869. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Ehrlich, Samuel
I Dexter, Edward

U.S. District Court (Nebraska).

Ms.SV.
26

Moore, Frederick H.

Demurrer of Certain Defendants in case of U.S. vs. C.E. Bates et al., U.S. District Court for Nebraska; [Omaha, 1918?] Typescript. (2 copies) 38p.

Relates to charge of espionage.

U.S. Embassy. France.

Ms.Am.
1490
(83)

U.S. Embassy. France.

Typed L.S.(Elbridge Gerry Greene) to Directeur de l'Imprimerie Nationale introducing Edith Guerrier; Paris, 3 juillet 1922. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Greene, Elbridge Gerr[illegible]
II Paris. Imprimerie na[illegible]le.

Ms.Am.
1490
(82)

U.S. Embassy. France.

Printed form filled out in ms.S.(Elbridge Gerry Greene) introducing Edith Guerrier to Chambre des Députés; Paris, 5 July 1922. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Greene, Elbridge Gerry

Ms.Am.
1115

U.S. Embassy. France.

Shriver, Robert Sargent, 1915-

Typed L.S. to John E. Alden thanking him for loan of proofs of Duvivier's Washington medal for exhibition at U.S. Embassy; Paris, 21 Mar. 1969. 1 s. (1 p.)

*Ms.Am.
561

.U.S. Embassy. Greece.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

1835 U.S. EMBASSY. SPAIN. No.41 in *G.51.7.4

Nov 14

Middleton, Arthur, 1795-1853.

To Thomas Pennant Barton

.Madrid. Sends collection of comedies by courier. Reports on affairs of American legation at Madrid. Comments on problems relating to a M. Carlier in Spain.

Ms.L.S. 3 pp. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
1490
(18-26)

U.S. Food Administration.

9 Typed LL.S., etc., to E. Guerrier on her services; Washington, 1917-1919. 9 s. (9 p.)

~~I-Guerrier, Edith~~

Ms.Am. U.S. Food Administration.

1490
(61)

Belden, Charles Francis Dorr, 1871-1931.

Typed L.S. to R.L. Wilbur, U.S. Food Administration, on Edith Guerrier's leave of absence from Boston Public Library; Boston, 5 Sept. 1917. 1 s. (1 p.)

Ms.Am.
1490
(13-17)

U.S. FOOD ADMINISTRATION.

Stanford University. Library. Hoover Library on War, Revolution, and Peace.

5 Typed LL.S.(Ralph H. Lutz, etc.) to E.Guerrier thanking her for collection of material on U.S. Food Administration; Stanford, 1929-1952. 6 s. (6 p.)

U. S. Interior Dept. *Ch.F.11.35

Choat, David, Essex, Mass.

A.N.S. to the Secretary of the Interior [Jacob Thompson]; Essex, Mass., 11 Apr. 1859. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ms.Am.
561

.U.S. Isthmian Canal Commission, 1905-1914.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

U.S. Legation (France).

Ms.Ch.
I.13
.31B

France. Ministère des affaires étrangères.
Ms.L.S.(Talleyrand) to [Robert R.] Livingston, American Minister to France, acknowledging receipt of papers, including ratification of Franco-American treaty; Paris, 6 nivose 12 (i.e., 28 déc. 1803). 1 s. (1 p.)

U.S: Legation (Gt. Brit.)

Ms.Am.
2006
(128)

Gould, Robert Howe.

A.L.S. to Edward Everett seeking position as attaché or secretary in U.S. Embassy at London; London, 20 Aug.1841. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

U.S. Legation (Gt. Brit.)

Ms.Am.
2006
(135)

U.S. Consulate, Dundee, Scot.

Ms.L.S.(Edward Baxter) to Edward Everett seeking information to locate Johnston Pelling Nimmo for his parents; Dundee, Scot., 5 Feb. 1845. 1 s. (3 p.)
Postal markings.

Ms.Hait.
75-32a

U.S. Legation (Haiti)

Receipt for payment by Haitian Département des Relations Extérieures to credit of G. Neuda; Port-au-Prince, 23 fev. 1899. Ms.D.S.(W.F. Powell) 1s. (1p.)

b

1 Neuda, G
I Haiti (Republic) Département des Affaires étrangères
II Powell, William Frank, 1848-1920
dpa

U.S. LEGATION (HAITI)

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1902-1908 (Nord Alexis)

Ms.Hait.
75-37

6 Ms.LL.S. to J.N. Leger, Haitian minister at Washington, discussing charges against Capt. Charles Young, military attache to U.S. Legation; Port-au-Prince, fev.-mai 1907. 7s. (17p.)

Ms.Am.
1200
(411)

U.S. Library of Congress.

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.

U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

Ms.Am.
2006
(73)

Hilliard, Gray & Co., booksellers, Boston.

Ms.L.S. to Edward Everett sending accounts against Library of Congress and Everett; Boston, 23 Nov. 1830. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

U.S.
Library of Congress.

Ch A 9.75

1844
Mar 11

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.

To the Hon. Mr. Holmes.

[Washington.] Believes that the late Mr.Legare's library would be valuable to the Library of Congress. Found there many works of law. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 1/4 in.

Ms.Am.
1198

U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.

A.L.S. to W.F. Poole on architecture of new national library in Washington; Cambridge, Mass., 21 Jan. 1881. 3 s. (6 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U. S. Loan Office (New Hampshire) *Ch.F.2.54

Haskell, Elnathan

A.L.S. to [John Taylor] Gilman, Loan Officer for the State of New Hampshire; Boston, 12 Aug. 1788. 1 s. (1 p.)

U.S. Marine Corps. No. 3 in Ms. 870

1777 Boston (U.S. Frigate)

May 13 Return of Marines on bd. the Boston ...

Ms.D.S. (William Jennison serjt) [Boston] 1 p.
9 x 10 3/4 in.

DIGITIZED

U. S. MARINE CORPS. *Ms.Am.120 (6)

U. S. President, 1817-1825 (Monroe).

Engraved form (Commission) filled out in ms. to Ward Marston as 1st Lieut. of Marines; signed by James Monroe, countersigned by Smith Thompson; Washington, 30 Oct. 1821. 1 s. (1 p.)

From the John M. Whiton Collection.

B. P. L. Form No. 848

U.S. Marine Hospital, Boston.

see

U.S. Marine Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.

Ms.fAm.
2139

U.S. Marine Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.

Marine Hospital letters transcribed from volumes entitled Letters from the Treasury, Collectors, and Others, 1796-1878, found at the Custom House; Boston [195-] Typed transcripts.
4v.

Anonymous gift--1955--
tr.fr. G74.C5M37

6

1 Hospitals, Naval and marine
2 U.S. Custom House, Boston
3 Chelsea, Mass.--History
dpa
x from U.S. Marine Hospital, Boston

U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT

Ms.Eng.
483
(413)

Cranch, Elizabeth (Palmer) 1748-1814.

A.L.S. to cousin Hannah (Cranch) Bond describing journey to, house and surroundings at West Point; West Point, N.Y., 31 Mar. 1791. 1 s. (4 p.)

Ms.Am.
1152

U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT.

Leggett, Wells Wilner, d.1891.

A.L.S. to Miss Lill M. Parker on going to West Point in spite of his hatred for it; Zanesville, Ohio, 1 Aug. 1865. 1 s. (4 p.)

Ms.Am.
382

UNITED STATES. MILITARY ACADEMY. WEST POINT.

Winthrop, Grenville Temple.

A.L.S. to H.A.S. Dearborn regarding meeting to appoint convention delegates and desire to be appointed to West Point visiting committee; «Boston» 1 Feb. 1839. 1 s. (3 p.)

Ms.Am.
1200
(412)

U.S. Military Academy, West Point. Library.

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.

Ms.Am.
1200
(413)

U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis. Library.

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.

U.S. Navy.

*Ms.E.9.4
(64.18)

U. S. Navy.

Printed form, filled out in ms and signed by John Barry; [n. p., 18--] 1 s. (1 p.)

I Barry, John, 1745-180

Ch.M.2.3

184? United States Navy v.7,1399

Blank certificate of invalid cases, U.S.N. Blank for ships accounts.

Ms.Am.
229
(50)

U.S. NAVY.

Adams, John, Pres. U.S., 1735-1826.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Rush commenting on mental illness and on lack of naval strength; Quincy, 22 Oct. 1812.
1 s. (4 p.)

Ms.Am.
1339
(2)

UNITED STATES NAVY

Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss, 1816-1894.

A.L.S. to W.W. Wheildon on appropriation for resumption of work in the Navy Yards; Washington, 12 Feb. 1870.
1 s. (1 p.)

Ms.Am.
1745

U.S. NAVY

Clark, Mary Louisa

A.L.S. to Lt. Richard Morris relating personal and naval news; Norfolk, Va., 22 May 1836. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. NAVY.

Cummings, Charles Kimball, 1870-

Ms.qAm.
1961

Voyages in the U.S.S. Mount Vernon, 1917 to 1919; Boston, 1932. Typescript. 1 vol. (142 p.) illus.

Presented by the author to Admiral Sims.

U. S. NAVY.

John Adams (U.S. Ship)

Ms.qAm.
1959
(1)

Watch, quarter and station bills; [Boston?] May 1855. ms. 1 vol. (ca. 50 p.)

With this is bound Plymouth (U.S. Ship). Watch, quarter & station bills.

U.S. NAVY.

Kent, E

Ms.Am.
2223

Log of U.S. naval service on board U.S.S. Nonsuch, 1821-1824; U.S.S. Cyane, 1825-27; and U.S.S. Erie, 1830-31; [At sea] 1821-31.
A.Ms. notebook. (22p.)

U. S. NAVY.

Plymouth (U.S. Ship)

Ms.qAm. Watch, quarter and station bills of the U.S.S.
1959 Plymouth, Henry Henry commanding; [Boston?
(2) 1844?] Ms. 1 vol. (ca. 50 p.)

Includes Internal regulations for the better government of the officers and crew.

Bound with John Adams (U.S. Ship). Watch, quarter & station bills.

Ms.Am. U.S. NAVY.
1540
(13)

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

A.L.S. to -?- on lack of unearned opportunities in the Navy; Boston, 24 Aug. 1861. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ms.Am.
175

U. S.--NAVY

Trenton (U. S. Flagship)

Watch, quarter and station bills, description of ship, etc., etc., U. S. Flagship "Trenton" European station, 1877-1878-1879- Lieut. Com'dr. Nicoll Ludlow, U. S.N., Executive Officer; New York-Gibraltar, 10 Mar. 1877-19 Nov. 1879.

1 v. 35cm. Bound in canvas.

U. S. Navy

Ms.B.1.6
Vol.9
No.15

1862?
? June

Welles, Gideon, 1802-1878; Sec'y of the Navy

To Commander Stephen C. Rowan

‹Washington, D.C.› A newspaper report of Secretary Welles' action in regard to the attempted recovery by his master of a fugitive slave who had joined the U. S. Navy.
Newspaper clipping. 1 col. 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.

The newspaper from which the clipping was taken is not indicated.

DIGITIZED

1777 U.S. Navy. Navy Board, Eastern Dept. No. 1 in Ms. 870

Sept 5 To Capt. Hector McNeal

[Boston] Order for immediate preparation of ship [Boston] for sea.

Ms.L.S. (Wm. Vernon, J Warren, John Deshon) 1 p. 12 1/4 x 8 in.

[481]
3921945

1 Boston (U.S. Frigate)
2 U.S.--History -Revolution- Naval operations
I McNeill, Hector, 1728-1785
II Vernon, William, 1719-1806

U.S. Navy ~ History.

1839 **U.S.--Navy--Hist.** G.51.7.2
no. 70

Mar 4 Elliott, Jesse Duncan, 1782-1845.

To Thomas Pennant Barton

[Carlisle, Pa.] Discusses strategy in efforts to secure reinstatement in Navy, from which he has been suspended.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 7 3/4 x 10 in.

B.P.L. FORM NO. 648; [illegible] M

Ms.Am.
229
(54)

U.S. NAVY--HISTORY

Gerry, Elbridge, 1744-1814.

A.L.S. to John Adams promising to acquire information on U.S. naval activities during Revolution; Cambridge, 6 Mar. 1813. 1 s. (2 p.)

[1813] U.S.--Navy--History

*G.51.7.3
no. 80

May 10 Lawrence, James, 1781-1813.

To Charles Stewart

[New York] Proposes the exchange of the commands of the ships Constitution and Chesapeake, Stewart to take the latter, on account of the illness of Mrs. Lawrence.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

The exchange was not effected, and Lawrence put to sea in the Chesapeake on his fatal voyage.

Ms.fAm.
1109
(a)

U.S. NAVY--HISTORY.

Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1850-1924.

Typescript S.: Historical address for celebration of centennial of U.S. Frigate Constitution; [Boston?] 21 Oct. 1897. 26 s. (26 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--HISTORY, NAVAL.

Remey, George Collier, 1841-1928. Ms.f "20th."35.103

Reminiscences, written at the request of and for the interest of his children, by George C. Remey, Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy, 1920. [Also] Folio supplement 1932.

Typewritten manuscript. [Washington. 1924, 32.]

2 v.

Portraits. 31 1/2 cm.

One of a limited edition signed by the author,

(Continued)

Msf *"20th."35.103

Remey, G. C., 1841- Reminiscences, written at the
request of...(Continued)

prepared by his son, Charles Mason Remey.

The reminiscences end with the admiral's retirement in 1903.

The portraits are photographs.

Inserted is a letter of presentation to the Library written by Charles Mason Remey.

Ms. Am.
1441

U.S. NAVY--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR.

Farmer, Edward

A.L.S. to A.R. Langthorn, Commanding officer, U.S.S. Alabama, itemizing repairs needed in engine room; Hampton Roads, Va., 23 Mar. 1865. 1 s. (1 p.)

1813 U.S.--Navy--History--Sources. Ms. 541

Mar 6 Gerry, Elbridge, 1744-1814.

To [John] Adams

[Cambridge] Promises to secure information regarding the American Navy during the Revolution for him.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 9 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.

B.P.L. FORM NO. 868 [illegible]

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1271

U.S. Navy—MANEUVERS

United States (U.S. frigate)

Ms.D.: Navigational log of the frigate United States from Callao Bay, Peru, to New York, listing daily positions; [New York, N.Y.] 22 Jan. 1827. 1 s. (3 p.)

U.S. NAVY--MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.

Riesenberg, Felix.

Ms.Am.
2144
(1-6)

6 T.LL.S. to Thomas L. Sullivan on 1917-1918 service aboard New York State Schoolship Newport with John D. Sullivan and medals which he should have received; Tuckahoe, N.Y., 1925-1928. 7s. (7p.)

*20th.50.709

U.S. ~~Army & Navy.~~ Navy. Military & naval studies.

1838-
1864

Porter, William David, 1809-1864.

Journal, copies of letters written and received, reports, and other memoranda. Also newspaper clippings, etc.
3 v. Portraits.

B P L FORM NO 366

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1321-
1323

U.S. NAVY—PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Hull, Isaac, 1773-1843

Ms.DD.S.: Copies of Hull's petition to Congress for extra pay as Navy Agent and Commandant of the Washington Navy Yard; Washington, D.C., 29 Dec. 1832. 5 s. (13 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1407

U.S. NAVY--REGISTERS

Ohio (U.S. ship)

Ms.D.: List of deaths and causes aboard Ohio during cruise; [New York, N.Y., 1841] 1 s. (2 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1277

U.S. NAVY—REGISTERS

United States (U.S. frigate)

Ms.D.: List of deaths and causes aboard frigate United States during cruise; [n.p., 1828] 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1267

U.S. NAVY--SUPPLIES AND STORES

Bates, J A

A.D.S.: Account of stores on U.S. Schooner Dolphin; Callao Bay, Peru, 11 Oct. 1826. 1 s. (1 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1181

U. S. NAVY—SURGEONS

Prince, William

A.L.S. to Benjamin Waterhouse about a surgeon's dismissal from a prison guard ship; Boston, 13 July 1814. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. Navy. Boston Naval Yard.

Ms.Am.
1124

U.S. NAVY. BOSTON NAVAL YARD.

Chauncey, Isaac, 1772-1840.

Ms.L.S. to Charles Stewart ordering 500 muskets and bayonets be shipped to Boston Naval Yark; [Washington] 26 Feb. 1839. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1815 U.S. Navy. Commissioners. No. 22 in *G.51.7.6

May 11 Rodgers, John, 1773-1838.

To [Charles Stewart]

[Washington, D.C.?] As President of the Board of Navy Commissioners, requires complete muster roll of his crew.

Ms.N.S. 1 p. 10 x 8 in. At head: "Circular".

Ms.Am.
332

U.S. Navy. 1st naval district.

Chelsea, Mass. U.S. Naval Hospital.

Ms.N.S. (A.C. Gorgas?) to Commandant, U.S. Naval Station Boston, regarding hospital payroll; Chelsea, Mass., 1 Nov. 1883. Endorsed at bottom by Commodore O.C. Badger. 1 s. (1 p.)

U.S. Navy. Gulf Blockading Squadron

Ms. 2857 4to

Vincennes (U.S.S.)
Ms. Orderly book and muster roll; [At sea? 1861?]
1v. (ca. 100p.)

Includes general orders of the governement of the U.S. Naval Forces composing the Gulf Blockading Squadron.

U.S. Navy. Pacific Squadron

Ms. 2847 fol

Garrett, L O

A. log-book kept by L. O. Garrett, a midshipman aboard the U.S.S. Alaska (gunboat, built in 1868, commanded by Capt. George Brown, and part of the U.S. Navy Pacific Squadron), covering a voyage begun on Aug. 2, 1879 at Mare Island Navy Yard and ended there on December 9, 1880. Besides recording navigational data, Garrett describes his daily duties, the physical characteristics of his ship

(cont. on card 2)

U.S. Navy. Pacific Squadron

Garrett, L   O   (card 2)   Ms. 2847 fol

and its interaction with other American and foreign vessels, both in various ports (in Mexico, Panama, Peru, and the Samoan and Sanwich Islands) and on the high seas. He also writes about the places, governments, and peoples whom he encounters.
1v.(213p.)

*Ms.Am.
561

U.S. Navy. Secretary.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

U.S. NAVY. WEST INDIAN SQUADRON.

Beagle (U.S. Schooner)

Ms.qAm.
1814

Ms.Log of U.S. Schooner Beagle, Lt Commander Charles T. Platt, on voyage in West Indies in search of pirates with Commodore David Porter's West Indian Squadron; [West Indies and at sea] 8 Oct. 1824--2 Mar. 1825. 1 vol.

U.S. Navy Dept.

Ms.E.9.4
(75-105)

U.S. Navy department.

Printed L.S. (Samuel L. Southard) to William Taylor requested State affiliation; [Washington?] 3 Jan. 1826. 1s. (1p.)

I Southard, Samuel Lewis, 1787-1842.
II Taylor, William, d.1835
dpa

5

U. S. Navy Dept. *Ch.M.2.3.7
No. 1323

Ms.L.S. (Levi Woodbury) to the Hon. Gerrit Y. Lansing, of the Naval Committee of the House of Representatives; Navy Dept. [Washington] 31 Jan. 1833. 1 s. (2 p.) Includes transcript of letter of Amos Kendall to Isaac Hull. Relates to the "Memorial and petition of Isaac Hull" of 29 Dec. 1832 (See *Ch.M.2.3.7 No. 1321)

1 Hull, Isaac, 1773-1843
I Woodbury, Levi, 1789-18
II U. S. Congress. House of Represenatives. Naval Committee.

Ms.E.9.4
67-4

U. S. Navy Dept.

Bainbridge, William, 1774-1833.

Ms.N.S. to Carey and Lea regarding purchases of books for Navy; [Washington, D.C.] 10 Jan. 1825. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.Navy dept.

Ms.Am.
2243

Dearborn, Henry, 1751-1829.

Ms.L.S. to Secretary of the Navy recommending Alexander H. Gibbs to succeed his father at Charlestown Navy Yard; Boston, 12 Nov. 1818. 1s. (3p.) Postal markings.

Countersigned by John Brazer, H.A.S. Dearborn, James T. Austin, Thomas Melvill, Elbridge Gerry and others.

1835 U.S. Navy Department G.51.7.2
no. 41

Mar 3 Dickerson, Mahlon, 1770-1853.

To Thomas P. Stokes

[Washington, D.C.] Acknowledgment of application for appointment as midshipman.

Ms.N.S. 1 p. 10 x 8 in.

U. S. Navy Dept. Mss. Acc. 2700

Harris, Richard Devens, d. 1847.

Claims of the Harris family to land occupied by the Charlestown Navy Yard: Letters to R. D. Harris, with his replies; legal briefs; petitions; original plans; title abstracts, etc. Charlestown, Mass., etc., 1821-40.

Included are letters of Commodores Charles Morris, Downes and Elliott; Rufus Choate and other lawyers; national and state officials, among them Levi Woodbury, Leverett Saltonstall, Leonard Jarvis, John Reed and J. K. Paulding.

Ms.Am.
1161
(2)

U.S. Navy department.

Warrington, Lewis, 1782-1851.

Ms.L.S. to E.T. Hastings & Co. on delayed payment by Navy; Washington, 11 Mar. 1844. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. Navy dept. Bureau of Construction and Equipment.

see

U.S. Bureau of Construction and Equipment.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
1200
(41#)

U.S. Navy Department. Library and Naval War Records.

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.

*Ms.Am.
561 .U.S. Navy Dept. Office Secretary, Washington.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

U. S. NAVY DEPT. *Ms.*G.31.21

Barker, Josiah, 1763-1847.

[27 letters, etc.] Washington, 14 June-1 Sept. 1838. Mss.

These letters and papers (in part originals) contain correspondence between Barker and the Navy Dept. relating to a steam war vessel, the "Great Western", with estimates, reports, orders, etc.

Ms.Am.
1600
(2)

U.S. NAVY DEPT.

Shaw, Robert Gould, 1776-1853.

Ms.D.S. by R.G. Shaw and others petitioning U.S. Secretary of Navy to accept James M. Hobby as midshipman; Boston, 13 Mar. 1843. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. NAVY YARD, BOSTON.

Dearborn, Henry, 1751-1829.

Ms.Am.
2243

Ms.L.S. to Secretary of the Navy recommending Alexander H. Gibbs to succeed his father at Charlestown Navy Yard; Boston, 12 Nov. 1818. 1s. (3p.) Postal markings.

Countersigned by John Brazer, H.A.S. Dearborn, James T. Austin, Thomas Melvill, Elbridge Gerry and others.

U.S. Navy Yard, Brook-
lyn, N.Y.

Ms.Am.
1161
(4)

U.S. NAVY YARD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Craven, Tunis Augustus Macdonough, 1813-1864.

A.L.S. to E.T. Hastings & Co. ordering oil for Brooklyn Navy Yard; Brooklyn, 20 July 1844. 1 s. (1 p.) Approved by S.H. Stringham.

Ms.Am.
919

U.S. Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.

Ms.L.S. (M. Jordan) to E. T. Hastings & Co. enclosing oil bills; Norfolk, Va., 9 July 1844. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Hastings,E.T., & Co. [illegible]ton.

Ms.Am.
920

U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia.

Ms.N.S. (Henry S. Crabbe, Comdts. Secy) to E. T. Hastings & Co. regarding order for oil and candles; Philadelphia, 13 Mar. 1844. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Hastings, E. T., and [illegible] Boston.

U.S. NAVY-YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS

see

NAVY-YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS--U.S.

U. S. Office for Foreign Affairs

see

U. S. State Dept.

U.S. Office of Indian Affairs.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1137

U.S. Office of Indian Affairs.

Bourne, S

A.L.S. and a printed letter to John Shee about fur trade; Amsterdam, 21 July 1807. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1227

U.S. Office of Indian Affairs.

Bronaugh, Jeremiah W

A.L.S. to Robert M. Johnson to increase fees of clerks in Indian Office; Gerogetown, D.C., 13 Mar. 1818. 1 s. (4 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1149

U.S. Office of Indian Affairs.

Fitzhugh, Thomas

A.L.S. to John Mason about fur trade; Amsterdam, 5 Aug. 1808. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1221

U.S. Office of Indian Affairs.

Johnston, Jonathan

A.L.S. to Thomas L. McKenney about Ohio Indians; Piqua, Ohio, 22 Oct. 1818. 1 s. (4 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1151-
1153

U.S. Office of Indian Affairs.

Sibley, George C , 1782-1863

A.L.S. to John Mason about fur trade, Osage and Kansas Indians; Ft. Osage, Mo., 20 Nov., 20 Nov. 1808. 2 s. (6 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1147

U.S. Office of Indian Affairs

Tellier, Rodolphe

A.L.S. to John Mason about fur trade; St. Louis, Mo., 22 July. 1808. 1 s. (3 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1219

U.S. Office of Indian Affairs.

Varnum, Jacob B , 1750-1821

A.L.S. to Thomas L. McKenney about Indian trade; U.S.S. Chicago, 31 Mar. 1817. 1 s. (3 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1235

U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Hicks, Charles

A.L.S. to Thomas L. McKenney about the Cherokees; Fortsville, "Cherokee Nation", 2 Aug. 1819. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.E.9.4
(75-18)

U.S. Office of Internal Revenue.

Ms.L.S. (Geo. S. Boutwell) to editor of Observer, New York, requesting transcript of aggregate receipts for advertising for 10 years; Washington, 26 Nov. 1862. 1s. (2p.)

I Boutwell, George Sewall, 1818-1905
II Observer, New York
dpa

5

Ms.Am.
1141

U.S. Patent Office

Ms.D.S.(Wm. Elliot): Patent for Charles C.H. Beach's "Cant twist blades fur cutter"; «Washington?» 10 Nov. 1827. 3 s. (5 p.) vellum.

On last page is Ms N.S.(C.C.H. Beach) transferring patent to Thomas Coffin; Boston, 1 Jan. 1828.

I. Beach, Charles C H
II. Elliot, William
III. Coffin, Thomas

Ms.Am.
1978

U.S. Patent Office.

Ms.L.S.(John D. Craig) to Edward B. Harris and Andrew R. Arnold requesting drawings before issuing patent; Washington, 11 Mar. 1830. 1 s. (2 p.) Postal markings.

With printed circular summarizing U.S. patent laws.

I Craig, John D
II Harris, Edward B
III Arnold, Andrew R

5

dp

x also from PATENTS--U.S. to U.S. Patent Office

U.S. Patent Office.

Ms.Am.
1422
(27)

A.L.S. (J.C.Pickett) to John Reed explaining delay in providing copy of Couillard's patent; [Washington] 28 Feb. 1835. 1s. (1p.)

tr.fr.G.342.39 no.27

I Pickett, James Chamberlayne, 1793-1872
II Reed, John, 1781-1860
dpa

5

U.S. Patent Office

Ms. 2331

Moseley, Thomas William Harrison

22 DD.S.(including printed forms filled out in ms., and other printed material): patents for inventions relative to construction of houses, bridges, steam generators, steam boilers, steam radiators, refrigerators, vises, lifting-jacks, and metallic screw piles; Washington, D. C., etc., ca. 1850-1879.

Together with 9 Ms.DD.S.(items 23-31) and 23 Ms.LL.S.(items 32-54) pertaining to Thomas William Harrison Moseley, 1834-1878.

U.S. Post-Office, Boston.

Ms.A.9.2
v.10
no.97

U.S. Post-Office, Boston.

Receipted bill to Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society for postage and box rental; Boston, 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

Ms.A.9.2 U.S. Post-Office, Boston.
v.10
no.108

Receipted bill to Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society for postage and box rental; Boston, 1 Oct. 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

Ms.Am.
880

U.S. Post-office, Boston.

Ms.L.S. (Geo. Wm. Gordon, postmaster) to Thos. Hopkinson, Pres. Worcester Railroad, sending copy of letter from New York Postmaster regarding mail transfer schedules; Boston, 8 Dec. 1852. 1 s. (1 p.) With copy of N.Y. Postmaster's letter at bottom.

I. Hopkinson, Thomas.
1. Railway mail service.
II. U.S. Post-office, New York.

*Ms.Am.
179
Over-
size

U.S. Post-Office, Boston.

Sundry penny postmen in account with the Post Office at Boston, Mass., from December 9 [through July, 1863]; Boston, 1847-63.

1 v. 40cm.

1 Postal service--U.S.--Boston

Ms. 2194

U. S. Post Office. Boston
T.L.S. (John Corse) to B[enjamin?] A[pthorp?] Gould; Boston, 19 Jan. 1887. 2s.(2p.)

Ms.Am.
1612

U.S. Post-office, Boston.

T.L.S. (John Corse) to M.J.McGrath, Post-office, Chicago, discussing inadequate estimates for next fiscal year; Boston, 25 Oct. 1889. 2 s. (2 p.)

1 Postal service--U.S.
I Corse, John
II McGrath, M J

U.S. Post-office, Boston.

Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881.

Ms.Am.
2036

A.L.S. to [Franklin Benjamin] Sanborn stating that Post Office notices are advertised in daily newspapers and sometimes in The Pilot to reach Irish population; Nahant, Mass., 18 Aug. 1863. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.fAm.
2083

U.S. Post Office, Byfield, Mass.

Record and postal account book class 4; Byfield, Mass., 1882-1892. Printed forms filled out in Ms.S.(Fred. J. Bailey) 1v.

H.M.Whitney Mem.Fd.--J.J.
Walsh--15 Oct.1973

1 Postal service--Massachusetts
I Bailey, Frederick J.

dpa

Spellman

6

Ms.Am.
880

U.S. Post-office, New York.

U.S. Post-office, Boston.

Ms.L.S. (Geo. Wm. Gordon, postmaster) to Thos. Hopkinson, Pres. Worcester Railroad, sending copy of letter from New York Postmaster regarding mail transfer schedules; Boston, 8 Dec. 1852. 1 s. (1 p.) With copy of N.Y. Postmaster's letter at bottom.

U.S. Post Office Dept.

Ms.Am.
1538

U.S. Post Office Dept.

First-day cover for Scott US 564, with special cancellation featuring the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1923.

1 Boston. Public Library
2 Covers (Philately)

2Covers (Philately)

Ms.Am.
1530

U.S. Post Office Dept.

Ms.L.S.(Return J. Meigs) to J. Adams of Plymouth, N.H., telling him that his postal route will end at Rumney instead of Haverhill; «Washington» 11 Feb. 1822. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Meigs, Return Jonath[illegible]764-1824.
II Adams, J

Ms.Am.
1539

U.S. Post Office Dept.

First-day cover for Scott US 863, sent to the members of the Limited Editions Club commemorating Samuel L. Clemens. Hannibal, Mo., 1940.

I Limited Editions Club, New York
→1 Covers (Philately)

*Ms.Am.
179
Over-
size

U. S. Post-office Dept.

Boston. Post Office.

Sundry penny postmen in account with the Post Office, at Boston, Massachusetts, from December 9 through July, 1863.; Boston, 1847-63.

1 v. 40cm.

Ms.Am.
1540
(16)

U.S. Post Office Dept.

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

A.L.S. to «Postmaster General?» complaining about a franked letter returned for postage due; Washington, 7 Mar. 1867. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
1540
(12)

U.S. POST OFFICE DEPT.

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

A.L.S. to Mathew Pinkham stating that local postmasters are usually designated by the Representative of the District; Boston, 27 Apr. 1861. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U. S. President, 1789-1797. (George Washington) Mss.Acc. 759

Engraved form s. (George Washington; Timothy Pickering): grant of land in Northwest territory, filled out in ms. to William Parsons; Philadelphia, 3 Mar. 1797. 1 s. (1 p.) On parchment.

1 Parsons, William
I Washington, George, Pres. U. S., 1732-1799

Ms.Am.
841

U.S. President, 1797-1801 (John Adams)

Printed form filled out in ms: Letter of marque for William Furness, Thomas Walley and brig Union against France; [Boston?] 15 April 1799. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Union (brigantine)
2 Privateering.
I Walley, Thomas, fl.1799.

II Furness, William

U. S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson)

Ms.Am.120 (5)

Engraved form (Ship's pass) filled out in ms. for ship Huron of New York; signed by Thomas Jefferson, and James Madison as Secretary of State; [Washington] 1 June 1805. 1 s. (1 p.)

From the John M. Whiton Collection.

I Huron (Ship)

U. S. President, 1817-1825 (Monroe) Ms.Am.120 (6)

Engraved form (Commission) filled out in ms. to Ward Marston as 1st Lieut. of Marines; signed by James Monroe, countersigned by Smith Thompson; Washington, 30 Oct. 1821. 1 s. (1 p.)

From the Johns M. Whiton Collection.

1 U. S. Marine Corps. [illegible]arston, Ward.

U. S. President, 1817-1825 (Monroe). Ms. 985

Dearborn, Gen. Henry, 1751-1829.

Drafts of two official letters, one to President Monroe, (without date), and one, Lisbon, Aug. 10, 1822, to the Minister of State for Foreign Affairs. Manuscripts.

S.P.L. FORM [illegible]

18-(3p.)

U. S. President, 1829-1837 (Jackson) Ms.Am.120 (7)

Engraved form (Appointment as U. S. Consul) filled out in ms. (name effaced); signed by Andrew Jackson, and John Forsyth as Secretary of State; Washington, 9 Jan. 1837. 1 s. (1 p.)

From the John M. Whiton Collection.

Ms.Sp.
10 (4)

U. S. President, 1841-1845 (Tyler)

Engraved D.S. (John Tyler): Appointment of Eben Ritchie Dorr as U. S. consul in Valparaiso; Washington, 2 Sept. 1842. 1 s.(1 p.)

1. Dorr, Eben Ritchie.
xx Tyler, John, Pres. 1790-1862.

Ms.vE.
9.4
L63

U.S. President, 1861-1865 (Lincoln)

Declaration authorizing Jesse W. McMath to conclude treaty with Morocco to construct lighthouse on Cape Spartel; Washington, 1 Nov. 1864. Ms.D.S. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 U.S.--Foreign relations--Morocco
2 Morocco--Foreign relations--U.S.
3 Lighthouses--Morocco--Cape Spartel
I McMath, Jesse W
II Seward, William Henry, 1801-1872
III Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865
dp

9

U.S. PRESIDENT, 1865-1869 (JOHNSON)

Scovell, James M 1833-

Ms.Am. 2234

A.L.S. to Benjamin F. Butler on impeachment of Andrew Johnson and Lower California stock; Camden, N.J., 16 Aug. 1868. 1s. (4p.)

Draft of Butler's reply on p.4.

With this is clipping from New Republic of Scovell's editorial on Butler.

U.S. PRESIDENT, 1865-1869 (JOHNSON)

Welles, Gideon, 1802-1878.
Ms.Am. Memoir on the administration of Andrew
2181 Johnson; [Hartford, Conn.? 1875?] A.Ms.
(1) 19s. (19p.)

*Ms.Am.
561

U.S. Provost Marshal General's Bureau.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

U.S. SANITARY COMMISSION. NEW ENGLAND WOMEN'S AUXILIARY.

Ms.
1258

[Papers relating to acquisition by Boston Public Library, from J. Wingate Thornton, of the original paroles of Generals Burgoyne and Riedesel.]

[Boston, 1862-1910]

4 items. various sizes.

The paroles were offered to the American Tract Society (in 1862) and the Sanitary Fair, Boston (1863) with monies subscribed for their purchase going to those organizations and the documents themselves later presented to the BPL.

U.S. Secretary of State.

Forsyth, John, 1780-1841.

Ms.Am. Ms.L.S. to Alexander Everett requesting
2006 loan of book in Harvard Library; Washington,
(188) 20 July 1838. 1 s. (1 p.)

U. S. Secretary to the President. *Ch.C.12.64

A.L.S.(Tobias Lear) to Gen. Lincoln; New York, 6 Aug. 1789. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Lincoln, Benjamin, 1733-1810
II Lear, Tobias, 1762-1816

Ms.Am.
1206

U.S. Selective Service System.

Typed L.S. (Arthur Vollmer) to Zoltán Haraszti requesting information on documents in Boston Public Library relating to military recruitment, Washington, 4 Feb. 1944. 2 s. (2 p.)

1. U.S. Army--Recruiting [illegible]istment, etc.
I. Vollmer, Arthur
II. Boston. Public Library.

III Haraszti, Zoltán, 1892-

Ms.Am.
341

U.S. Signal Office.

Ms.N.S. (Henry W. Howgate) to Postmaster, Scituate, Mass., regarding morning delivery of mail; Washington, 22 Apr.1876. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Postal service--U.S.
I. Scituate, Mass. Post office.

U.S. State Dept.

U. S. State Dept. Ch.C.1.147

Ms.L. ("Circular") S. (John Jay) to the Governor of Maryland (i.e.,); [Philadelphia?]11 Apr. 1785. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Jay, John, 1745-1829.
II Maryland. Governor.

II Maryland. Governor

U. S. State Dept. *Ch.C.12.68

Ms.L.S.(John Jay) to Governor of Maryland; circular letter enclosing act of Congress recognizing Sieur de la Forest as Vice Consul in U. S.; New York, 10 Jan. 1786. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 La Forest,
I Jay, John, 1745-1829
II Maryland. Governor.

*Ms.Am.
561

.U.S. Dept. of State.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

Ms. 2931 fol

U.S. Steamboat-inspection Service, Boston

Ms. ledger, containing copies of sworn legal testimony and reports from various individuals (ship's captains, pilots, mates, inspectors, doctors, and engineers) about marine accidents, in and out of Boston Harbor, involving sailing vessels; Boston, 1872-1892. 1v.(ca. 450p.) and a few loose insertions.

U.S. Supreme Court. *Ch.F.11.123

Ms.D.: Opinion of the Court [by John Marshall] in case John B[arker] Church v. Tuthill Hubbart [2 Cranch 187]; [Washington, D.C.] 5 Mar. 1804. 1 s. (8 p.)

1 Church, John Barker
2 Hubbart, Tuthill, 1720-1808
I Marshall, John, 1755-1835

U. S. Supreme Court. Ch.C.7.79

John B. Church vs. Tuthill Hubbart ... Opinion of the Court. [Washington] 5 Mar. 1804. Ms.D. 3 f. (6 pp.)

In autograph of John Marshall?

I. Church, John B plaintiff.

II Marshall, John, 1755-1835

[n.d.] U.S. Supreme Court. No. 26A in *G.51.7.4

Marshall, John, 1755-1835.

To Edward Livingston

[(Washington, D.C.)] Asks if Livingston is engaged in certain cases before the Supreme Court.

A.N.S. 1 p. 8 x 5 in.

U. S. SUPREME COURT.

*Ch.F.11.34

Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852.

A.L.S. to Noah Emery; [Portsmouth, N. H.? Feb. 1813]
1 s. (2 p.) On preparations for Supreme Court session.

U.S. SUPREME COURT.

Whitcomb, Samuel.

Ms.Am.
2006
(39)

A.L.S. to Edward Everett approving Andrew Jackson's appointment of H. Baldwin to U.S. Supreme Court; Boston, 18 Jan. 1830. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

U. S. Treasury Board.

Ch.C.6.68

Ms.N.S. (Samuel Osgood, Walter Livington, Arthur Lee) to Nathaniel Appleton; [Philadelphia?] 29 Dec. 1785. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Appleton, Nathaniel, -1798

U.S. Treasury Dept.

U. S. Treasury Department. *Ch.F.13.6

A.D.: Instructions by a financial officer for processing of notes from Bank of Pennsylvania to U. S. Treasury Department; [n. p., n. d.] 1 s. (1 p.)

*Ms.E.9.4
(64.60)

U. S. Treasury Department.

Ms.L.(Circular)S. (Samuel Osgood, Arthur Lee) to Nathaniel Appleton; [New York] 30 Aug. 1788. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Osgood, Samuel, 1748-1
II Lee, Arthur, 1740-179
III Appleton, Nathaniel

Ch.F.3.41

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Ms.L.(circular)S.(John Kelly, Supervisor) to Thomas Harwood; District of Maryland, Supervisor's Office, 23 July 1801. 1 s. (2 p.) Requests him to order ample supply of revenue stamps.

1 Revenue-stamps.
I Kelly, John
II Harwood, Thomas

U.S. Treasury dept.

Ms.E.9.4
(75-15)

Printed form letter filled out in ms.S. (Geo. M. Bibb) to C.P. Van Ness authoring admittance of merchandise for D.G. Scott; Washington, 21 Jan. 1845. 1s. (1p.)

1 Scott, D G
I Bibb, George Motier, 1772-1859
II U.S. Customs House, New York
III Van Ness, Cornelius Peter, 1782-1852
dpa

7

*Ms.E.9.4

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Printed D.S. (Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna): First mortgage bond, $500; New York, 28 June 1866. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Santa Anna, Antonio López de, Pres. Mexico, 1795-1876

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Ms.371

Circular in regard to foreign silver coin in payments. Dated Treasury office, Boston, Oct. 18, 1797. Signed "P. Coffin, Treasurer." Addressed to John Waite, sheriff County of Cumberland. Manuscript. 1 page. Size, 9 x 7 1/4 inches.

U. S. Treasury Dept.

Ch.D.3.5

Ms.L.S. (Albert Gallatin) to Benjamin Austin; [Washington] 6 Mar. 1812. 1 s. (2 pp.)

I. Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849.
II. Austin, Benjamin, 1752-1820.

U. S. Treasury Dept. Ch.D.1.47

Ms.L.S. (Th. T. Tucker) tp Henry Glen; Washington, 2 Feb. 1802. 1 s. (2 pp.)

I. Tucker, Thomas Tudor, d. 1828

I Tucker, Thomas Tudor, d.1828
II Glen, Henry

Ms.Am.
2006
(189)

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Appropriations made for purchasing furniture for use of Presidents & for ornamenting White House grounds from 1789-1826; Washington, D.C., 1 Feb. 1827. Ms.D.S.(Joseph Nourse) 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Washington, D.C. White House
I Nourse, Joseph
dp

4

U. S. Treasury Dept. Ms.Am.120 (8)

Photograph of Ms.L.S. (John A. Dix) to [?] ordering arrest of Capt. Breckwood; Washington, 29 Jan. 1861. 1 s. (1 p.)

From the John M. Whiton Collection.

I Dix, John Adams, 1798- 1 U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Naval operations

Ms.Am.
309

U.S. Treasury Dept.

A.L.S. (Ezra Lincoln, Assistant Treasurer, Boston) to T.H. Leverett enclosing receipt for deposit and giving instructions for future deposits; Boston, 26 Dec. 1861.
1 s. (2 p.)

I. Leverett, Thomas H., 1806-1882

I Leaverett, Thomas H., 1806-1882

Ms.Am.
1490
(94)

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Mills, Ogden Livingston, 1884-1937.

Typed L.S. to E.Guerrier giving list of most popular documents issued by Treasury Dept.; Washington, 13 May 1927.
1 s. (1 p.)

Ms.Am.
355
(10)

U.S. Treasury Dept. Auditor for War Dept.

see

U.S. Auditor for War Dept.

Ms.Am.
319

U.S. Treasury Dept. Division of Customs.

Printed D.S. (W.D. Gallagher; O.M. Blackman): Special license to purchase within and ship from insurrectionary states; Louisville, Ky., 21 July 1863. Filled out in ms. for James Woods, Jr.

I. Woods, James.
II. Gallagher, William [illegible]s, 1808-1894.

1805 United States. Treasury Department. H.90b.4
Division of Customs.

Boston, 1805. Broadside, 9 1/2 x 5 1/4 inches.

[Certificate of importation by B. W. Foster of one hogshead of rum, signed by B. Lincoln, Collector. Printed form, filled out in manuscript.]

Ms. 584 P. 13

1806 United States. Treasury Department. Internal Revenue
Sep 11

For Enoch Peirce.

Ms.Am.
1200
(415)

U.S. Treasury Department. Procurement Division.

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. Treaties, etc., 1913-1921 (Wilson)

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1915-1922
(Dartiguenave)

Ms.vHait. Declaration to exchange ratifications of
75-44 Haitian-American treaty of 16 Sept. 1915;
(2) Port-au-Prince, 1 mars 1916. Ms.D.S. 1s.
(1p.)

U. S. War Dept.

*Ms.E.9.4
(64.61)

U. S. War Department

Ms.D.S. (H. Knox): Draft on Robert Thomson in favor of Samuel Meredith; [Philadelphia?] 21 Nov. 1793. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Meredith, Samuel, 1741-1817

1804 United States. War department. G.341.10

Jan. 25

no place

[Order from the Secretary, Henry Dearborn, to James Nicholson, Commissioner of Loans at New York to pay the pensioners of New York their stipends and report any deaths or removals. Dated, War Department, 25th January, 1804.

Manuscript. 1 p. and address.

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3434

United States. War Dept.

ADS : Receipt to propriators of Charles River Bridge, 1812 Oct. 1.

1 item (1 p.) in folder ; 25 x 30 cm. + 4 printed items.

Received of Jacob Eustis by Thomas Miller, Toll collector.

SUMMARY: Receipt for $51.40 for use of bridge by men, wagons and horses.

1. Charles River Bridge (Mass.) 2. Toll bridges--Massachusetts--Boston. I. Eustis, Jacob. II. Miller, Thomas.

MRGRRBKM

ocm47126296

003456

.80

U. S. War Dept. Ch.C.9.~~79~~6

1

Ms.L.S. (P. H. Watson, as Asst. Secretary of War) to Richard S. Fay, Jr.; Washington, 18 June 1862. 2 s. (3 p.) incl. enclosure.

I. Watson, P H

II. Fay, Richard S

Ms.Am.
470

U. S. War Dept.

Ms.D. (Copy) S. (L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl.): Special Order No. 7; Lake Providence, La., 10 Apr. 1863. 1 s. (1 p.) Addressed to Gen. James McPherson; order concerns disposal of cotton.

1. U.S.--History--Civil [illegible]-Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.
I. Thomas, Lorenzo, 1804-[illegible]75.
II. McPherson, James Birdseye, 1828-1864.

U.S. War dept.

Ms.E.9.4
(75-12)

Ms.L.S.(Wm. W. Belknap) to Secretary of the Interior sending lists of employees for Biennial Register; Washington, 10 Dec. 1875. 1s. (1p.)

I Belknap, William Worth, 1829-1890
II U.S. Dept of the Interior
III Chandler, Zachariah, 1813-1879
dpa

U. S. War Dept. Ms.Am. 148

Ms.N.S. (John Tweedall, Chief Clerk) to H. D. Woods; Washington, 16 Mar. 1887. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Woods, H D

*Ms.Am.
561

U.S. War Dept.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

Ms.Am.
1200
(416)

U.S. War Department.

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. War Dept.

Dearborn, Henry, 1751-1829.

Ms.Am.
1990
(2)

Ms.L.S. to Joseph Clay directing him to have goods for treaty with Creek nation forwarded to Fort Wilkinson; Washington, 13 Apr. 1802. 1 s. (2 p.) Postal markings.

U.S. War Dept.

Ms.Am.
1990
(3)

Dearborn, Henry, 1751-1829.

Ms.L.S. to Henry Glen noting that expenses for transporting stores from Miller will be paid by Quartermaster General; Washington, 26 April 1802. 1 s. (2 p.) Postal markings.

U. S. WAR DEPT. *Ch.F.3.36

Lancaster, Mass. Artillery company.

Ms.L.S. (John Whiting, Brig. Gen., and Henrick Price) to Dwight Foster: Lancaster, 12 March 1800. 1 s. (3 p.) Seeking endorsement of request made to Secretary of War for equipment.

U. S. War Dept. *Ch.C.12.74

Lewis, Morgan, 1754-1844.

Ms.L.S.(incomplete) to William Eustis, Secretary at War; on military matters; [n. p., ca. 1812] 1 s. (4 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1243

U. S. War department

Peck, John

A.L.S. to the Secretary of War about Indian reforms; New York, N.Y., April 1821. 1 s. (3 p.)

U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Ms.Am.84d

McHenry, James, 1753-1816.

A.L. (draft) to Samuel Dexter; Baltimore, 5 March 1801. On fire at War department, loss of library, and McHenry's replacing Farden's atlas.

U. S. War Dept. Adjutant General's Office

see also

U. S. Adjutant General's Office

Ms.Am.
1200
(417)

U.S. War Department. Adjutant General's Office.

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ms.Am.
561

.U.S. War Dept. Assistant Secretary.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

*Ms.Am.
561

.U.S. War Dept. Dept. of the Lakes.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

U. S. War Dept. Indian Factories.

Ch.F.12.81

Printed form, filled out in ms.: Warrant for payment of $643.29 to Samuel Meredith, signed by Samuel Dexter; [n. p.] 28 July 1800. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Meredith, Samuel

U. S. War Office.

*G.38~~6~~0.38

See Letter book of Gen. Benjamin Lincoln (Charleston, S. C., 6 Aug. 1779-28 Nov. 1780), p. 111.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

*Ms.Am.
561

U.S. War Veterans. Charlestown, Mass. Ensign Worth Bagley
Camp, no.6.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

U.S. — Boundaries.

U.S.—Boundaries. Ch A 6.49

1841
May 9

Renwick, James, 1792-1863.

To F.T.Lally, U.S.Boundary Commission, Bangor, Maine.

[Columbia College, N.Y.] Orders some buildings for the work. Recommends men for the crews. The work is to begin in June. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

U.S.---Boundaries.

Ch A 6.50

1842
May 31

Renwick, James, 1792-1863.

To F.T.Lally, N.E.Boundary Service, Portland, Maine.

[Columbia College, N.Y.] Is ready to begin the work. Mr. Bill and Mr. Goodrich will make up his party. Directs him to go to Grand Falls and there hire Yankees. Fears the Madewaskians. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

U.S.--BOUNDARIES--CANADA.

Bruce, Phineas, 1762-1809.

Ms.Am.
2115
(4)

A.L.S. to James Sullivan requesting depositions before leaving for Passamaquoddy to study boundary dispute; Machias, [Me.] 29 Sept. 1797.
1s. (2 p.)

U.S.--BOUNDARIES--CANADA.

Bruce, Phineas, 1762-1809.

Ms.Am.
2115
(5)

A.L.S. to James Sullivan sending depositions taken at St. Andrews and reporting on search of islands near mouth of Magagrudarie; Machias, 10 Jan. 1798. 1s. (4 p.)

U.S.--BOUNDARIES--CANADA.

Ms.Am.
2006
(111)

Daveis, Charles Stewart, 1788-1865.

A.L.S. to Edward Everett on consulting government of Massachusetts on boundary question; Portland, Me., 1 July 1839. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

U.S.--BOUNDARIES--CANADA.

Sullivan, James, 1744-1808.

Ms.Am.
2115
(1)

A.L.S. to T. Pickering, Secy. of State, on hiring Cambridge astronomer and other preparations to establish boundary between Maine and Canada; Boston, 11 August 1796. 1s. (3 p.)

U.S.--BOUNDARIES--CANADA.

Sullivan, James, 1744-1808.

Ms.Am.
2115
(3)

Ms.L. (draft) to T. Pickering Secy. of State reporting details of controversy over Maine-Canada boundary dispute; Boston, 30 Oct. 1796. 1s. (3 p.)

U.S.--BOUNDARIES--CANADA.

Winston, Edward.

Ms.Am.
2115
(2)

A.N.S. to James Sullivan informing him that Board of Commissioners is ready to meet; St. Andrews, N.B., 4 Oct. 1796. 1s. (1p.)

*Ch.M.1
8.8

U.S.--CAPITAL.

Cushing, Thomas, 1725-1788

A.L.S. to Samuel Holten about national capital's location; Boston, 12 Jan. 1785. 1 s. (2 p.)

1790 U.S.--Capital. No. 59 in *G.51.7.4

July 28 Morris, Robert, 1734-1806.

To General Walter Stewart

[New York] Had already written letter [relating to choice of Philadelphia as federal capital] when Stewart's letter came, but [George] Clymer omitted to enclose relevant Residence act. Discusses approaching adjournment of Congress and Funding Bill..

A.L.S. 4 pp. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

United States. Census, Correspondence relating to *9317.3016

Correspondence relating to the second edition of the First census, entitled "Return of the whole number of persons within the several districts of the United States [etc.]." Manuscript. [1885, 1886.] 5 letters. 8°.

The pamphlet referred to may be found on shelf-number *9317.301. The correspondence consists of two letters from Mr. John S. Arthur of Liverpool, Eng., and three from Mr. George H. Moore, of the Lenox Library, New York.

U. S.--CENSUS--1860. Ms. 1337

Jarvis, Edward, 1803-1884.

His connection with and work upon the United States census of 1860.
1866. Manuscripts. F°.
Contains a manuscript report, and 2 autograph letters of Dr. Jarvis to John Wingate Thornton.

1823 United States. Claims. 4423.402

United States. Congress. Reports. Stevens.

Washington. 3 pp. 12°.

Copy of the report of the Committee of Claims of the Senate on the petition of Ebenezer Stevens and others made 22d December 1822.

Ms.Sp.
10 (18)

U.S.--CLAIMS VS. CHILE.

Chile. Ministerio de estado.

Ms.L.S. (Manuel Montt) to U.S. consul in Valparaiso regarding payment of claims relative to the Warrior and Macedonia; Santiago, 24 enero 1845. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Sp.
10 (19)

U.S.--CLAIMS VS. CHILE.

Chile. Ministerio de estado.

Ms.L.S. (Manuel Montt) to U.S. consul in Valparaiso regarding U.S. claims; Santiago, 29 enero 1845. 1 s. (1 p.)

Ms.Sp.
10 (20)

U.S.--CLAIMS VS. CHILE.

Chile. Ministerio de estado.

Ms.L.S. (Manuel Montt) to U.S. consul in Valparaiso regarding U.S. claims relative to the Warrior, Macedonia and La Gazelle; Santiago, 5 febrero 1845. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.Sp.
10 (10)

U.S.--CLAIMS VS. CHILE.

Chile. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.

Ms.L.S. (R. L. Irarrázaval) to U.S. consul in Valparaiso regarding Macedonian claim, mentioning John Pendleton, etc.; Santiago, 27 julio 1844. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. v Commerce

United States. Commerce. **E.5092.100

1819-
1854

Bowditch, Jonathan Ingersoll. 1805-1861.

Memorandusm of trade. [Boston, Mass. 1819-1854.]
(8), 75, (92) pp.

Tables of imports from Calcutta to the Unites States, tables of exchange, and notes on various commodities.

Ms.fAm. U.S.--COMMERCE.
1557

Criterion (ship)

Ms. log of ship Criterion, Boston, Capt. Samuel Harding, recording voyages from Mobile to Harve to Mobile to Havre to Plymouth, Eng., to Mobile to Liverpool to Cardiff to Malta to Mobile to Havre to London to Melbourne to Callao to Queenstown to Antwerp to New York to Havre to New York; [v.p.] 13 June 1858--20 Mar. 1862. 1 vol.

U. S.--COMMERCE,

Davis, Charles Augustus, 1795-1867.

Ms.Am.
2006
(43)

A.L.S. to Edward Everett discussing Cambreleng's report and British & U.S. shipping; New York, 22 Feb. 1830. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

U. S.--COMMERCE *Ch.F.3.21

Grout, Paul, merchant, Baltimore.

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster; Baltimore, 14 Jan. 1797. 1 s. (3 p.) Requests information as to hostility of France and England to American commerce.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.fAm.
1355

U.S.--COMMERCE.

Sayer, William

Log-book for commercial voyages from Boston to Havanna and various ports in Europe, South America and the West Indies aboard ships Two Friends and Cameo; [v.p.] 1827-1834.
1 vol.

Ms.fAm.
1567

U.S.--COMMERCE.

Stag (ship)

Ms.: Logbook of barque Stag, Boston, Capt. Francis Archbald Burnham recording voyages from New York and Boston to the Phillippines, Singapore, etc.; :v.p.: 1831-1841. 3 vols vol. 1 missing.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U. S.—COMMERCE *Ch.F.3.57

Upham, Jabez, 1764-1811.

A.L.S. to [?]; Washington, 20 Nov. 1808. 1 s. (3 p.) On politics, and commerce.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
1461

U.S.--COMMERCE--BRAZIL.

Gray, Joshua

A.L.S. to his wife in North Yarmouth, Me., describing Rio de Janiero and new crew members on his ship; Rio de Janeiro, 27 Dec. 1843. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
1463

U.S.--COMMERCE--BRAZIL

Hugentobler & Darley, merchants.
Ms.L.S.(Q. Demant?) to Thome, Watson, Corse & Co., New York, on rising cost and scarcity of hides, noting that war is imminent between Brazil & Buenos Aires; Rio Grande, Brazil, 22 Feb. 1851. 1 s. (3 p.)

Ms.Sp.
10 (6)

U.S.--COMMERCE--CHILE.

Chile. Custom House, Valparaiso.

Ms.D.S. (Domimga Goñi de Atherton): Permission for Guillermo Hanwood and schooner O. C. Raymond to trade in Valparaiso; Valparaiso, 5 oct. 1843. 1 s. (1 p.)

U. S.--COMMERCE--CHINA. Ms.259

Shaw, Samuel, 1754-1794.

Letter to John Hancock, announcing the shipment of gifts to him. Dated Canton in China, December, 1790. Manuscript. 1 page.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

U.S.--COMMERCE--CHINA.

Ms.BAC
148
(1)

Short, K Vincent

Ship Empress of China and the early beginnings of the old China tea trade era of sailing ships in America; Hingham [1972] Typescript. 15 s. (15 p.)

U. S.--COMMERCE--CHINA *Ch.F.2.43

Spain. Consulate. New York.

Ms.D.S. (Diego de Gardoqui): Statement of American ownership of ship Hope bound for China; New York, 4 febr. 1786. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

Hottinguer & Co., Paris.

Ms.Ch. Ms.L.S. to m. Morton Jones sending certificates for American funds, arranging financial matters; Paris, 17 fevr. 1812. 1 s. (1 p.)

.I
.13
.54

U.S.--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

Melvill, Thomas, Jr.

Ms.Ch.B
.6.35

A.L.S. to D. Gilman & Co., on establishing commercial relations, & giving prices for American goods in France; Paris, 22 germinal 1802. 2p.

U.S.--COMMERCE--GT.BRIT.

Baring Brothers & Co., merchants, London.

Ms.Am.
2093

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Lamb, Boston Sugar Refinery acknowledging remittance and referring to attached printed market report; London, 28 July 1854. 1s. (3 p.)

U.S.--COMMERCE--GT. BRIT.

Ms.Eng.
483
(395)

Cranch, Richard, 1726-1811.

A.L.S. to nephew John Cranch on probable failure of scheme to import beer, sending greetings to John Adams; Braintree, Mass., 11 Oct. 1784. 1 s. (3 p.)

1773 U. S.--COMMERCE--GT. BRIT. *Ch.M.2.3 v.4, 801

Mar 24

Reave, William, Son, and Hill

To Oliver Wendell.

[Bristol, Eng.]

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'36-25M.

U.S.--COMMERCE--HAITI.

Bénézech, Pierre, 1745-1802.

Ms.Hait. 66-59

Ms.L.S. to Tobias Lear agreeing to prohibit American ships from port unless they are certified by Lear; Cap Français, 28 mars 1802. 1s. (2p.)

U.S.--COMMERCE--HAITI.

Chauveau, Pierre,

Ms.Hait.
66-81
(1)

A.L.S. to Pascal sending account of shipping charges for 16 barrels of sugar on ship, Friendship of Philadelphia; Cap Français, 15 oct. 1801. 2s. (3p.)

U.S.--COMMERCE--HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
74-1

Haiti (Republic) Douane nationale.

Declaration of cargo being shipped to New York aboard ship Goëlette, Moses Howe master; Port Plate [i.e. Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic] 18 août 1832. Printed D. filled out in ms. 1s. (1p.)

U.S.--COMMERCE--HAITI.

Pickering, Timothy, 1745-1829.

Ms.Am. 2237

A.L.S. to Peter C. Brooks on possible recovery of schooner Polly through Toussaint Louverture; Philadelphia, 28 Dec. 1799. 1s. (1p.)

Ms.Hait.
69-27

U.S.--COMMERCE--HAITI.

Toussaint Louverture, Pierre Dominique, 1743-1803.

Ms.L.S. to Mr. Ritchie, U.S. Consul, accepting trade proposal; Port-au-Prince, 19 mars 1800. 1 s. (1 p.)

U.S.--COMMERCE--HAITI.

Rabá frères et compagnie, merchants, Cap Français.

Ms.Hait.
66-36
(6)

Ms.L. to Roux frères, Marseille, sending twenty barrels of indigo from the Carolinas; Cap Français, 23 nov. 1776. 1s. (2p.)

U.S.--COMMERCE--HAITI.

Ms.fHait.
72-9

Tuttle, Henry C

Report to G.W. Currier on business, government and social conditions in Haiti; Boston, 28 Oct. 1916. Typescript. 1 vol. (184 p.) illus.

Numerous photographs mounted throughout.

U.S. — COMMERCE — HISTORY — SOURCES

For a manuscript relating to the subject above, see Ms. 1839.

Ms.Am.
1280

UNITED STATES--COMMERCE--INDIA

Davis (Perry) & Co., firm, Providence, R.I., addressee.

Ms.L.S. (illegible) to Perry Davis & Co. requesting additional shipment of pain killer; Bombay, 12 Jan. 1867. 1 s. (3 p.).

U.S.--COMMERCE--INDIA.
Susan Hinks (ship)

Ms.fAm.
2168

Log book from Calcutta to New Orleans and Boston kept by J.S. Atwood, master; At sea, Apr.-Nov. 1866. Ms. 1v. (42p.)

U.S.--COMMERCE--JAMAICA.

Rose, Sir George, 1744-1818.
Ms.Eng. A.L.S. to Robert Milligan enquiring about
493 American traders in Jamaica and other aspects
(1) of Jamaican commerce; Cuffnells [Lyndhurst,
Eng.] 29 Aug. 1804. 1s. (1p.)

*Ch.M.3 .5 v.2

U.S.--COMMERCE--LONDON

p.211

PRICES--LONDON

Ms.N.: List of prices current of American goods in London; London, 22 Aug. 1766. 1 s. (1 p.)

p.217a

Printed form of prices current of American goods in London; London, 15 Oct. 1766. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1807 July 21
1807 Aug 6

U. S.--COMMERCE--NETHERLANDS

*Ch.M.2.3 v.6,
1137, 1139

Bourne, S.

To John Shee, Philadelphia.

[Amsterdam] Trade circular and business notes.

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'56-25M.

1808 U. S.--COMMERCE--NETHERLANDS. *Ch.M.2.3
Apr 14 v.6, b.1143

Bourne, S.

[Amsterdam] Price list of American furs.

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'36-25M.

1808 U. S.--COMMERCE--NETHERLANDS. *Ch.M.2.3 v.6,
Aug 5 1149

Bourne, S.

To John Mason, Washington.

[Amsterdam]

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'36-25M.

U.S. - COMMERCE - NETHERLANDS

Ms. 2892

Parish & Co.

Ms.L.S. to William Vernon & Co., informing them of the safe arrival of "Ascension" ([Samuel] Chace, commander) at Cowes, the extraordinary demand of coffee, sugar, and other goods after interruption of commercial relations between Holland and England, and the likely increase of exports from India or the United States to Holland; Hamburg, Ger., 4 Oct. 1796. 1s.(4p.)

U.S.--COMMERCE--PORTUGAL.

Ms.Am.
1830

Lopos & Co., merchants, Oporto, Port.

Ms.L. to Thomas Lea, Philadelphia discussing Portugese market for corn and other commodities; Porto, 12 July 1793. 2 s. (7 p.)

Ms.Am. 542

U.S.--COMMERCE--RUSSIA.

Bainbridge, William, 1774-1833.

A.L.S. to Nathaniel Silsbee regarding location of naval depot and trade with Russia and Turkey; Boston, 8 Nov. 1817. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Neth. U.S.--COMMERCE--THE NETHERLANDS.

1

Van Staphorst & Co., Amsterdam.

Ms.L.S. to Joseph Hurd regarding French interference with American trade, etc.; Amsterdam, 21 May 1810. With Ms.N. regarding trade conditions and delay in mailing letter, 4 Sep. 1810. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--COMMERCE--ST. PIERRE (ISLAND)

Ms.Fr.
175
(31)

Castries, Charles Eugène Gabriel de la Croix, marquis de, 1727-1801.

Ms.L.S. to comte de Medine on request of Americans to establish houses of commerce at St. Pierre; Versailles, 23 mars 1787. 1 s. (3 p.)

Ms.Am. U.S.--COMMERCE--TURKEY.
542

Bainbridge, William, 1774-1833.

A.L.S. to Nathaniel Silsbee regarding location of naval depot and trade with Russia and Turkey; Boston, 8 Nov. 1817. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES.
Dieffenthaller, Joseph.

Ms.Am.
2054

A.L.S. to George D. Smouse on arrival of merchant ships and awaiting his arrival to undertake voyage; Trinidad, 31 Aug. 1801.
1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES.

Vernon, William.

Ms.Am.
2351

Account book of commodities shipped for West Indies trade; Newport, R.I., 1737-1740. A.Ms. 1 vol. (ca. 25p.)

Ms.Am. U.S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES
1586
(1-32)

Wyckoff & Scrymser, merchants, New York.

32 Ms.LL.S., etc., to Silas Peirce & Co., West Indian goods, Boston, on business and trade; New York & Boston, 1843. 32 s. (78 p.)

U.S. v Defenses.

Ms.Eng.
373

U.S.--DEFENSES.

Smyth, Sir James Carmichael, bart., 1779-1838.

Ms.D.(photocopy): Vulnerable points of America, section 52 of his Report ... relative to His Majesty's North American Provinces; ⸢London, 1825⸣ 3 s. (5 p.)

Omitted from the lithographed publication of the report (B.P.L. copy - G.300.182)

U.S. — Description & Travel.

United States. Geography Ms.K.1.11

1828 [Bradlee, Samuel West. -1832]

Oct. 7- Nov. 21 Diary of a journey from Boston to Providence, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, Albany, Troy, Brattleborough, and back to Boston. 51 (1) pp. 19 cm.

Included are several playbills

1850 U. S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. *Ch.B.5.87

Dec 30 Bremer, Fredrika, 1801-1865.

New Orleans. Letter in regard to her travels, etc.

Ms., signed. 3 pp. 7 x 4in.

B. P. L. Form No. 868 —4-4-'36-25M.

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Cottin,

Ms.Hait.
66-87

Account of battle for Cap Français between Sonthonax and Galbaud, 21-24 June 1793, and of the author's return to France, with description of Philadelphia and other U.S. cities; [Brest, 10 août 1794] Ms. 4s. (10p.)

Ms.Am.
1396

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Marcou, Jules,

A.Ms.: Travels in the Rocky Mountains with notes on American geology; [n.p., 185-?] 22 s. (22 p.)

Ms. Am. 1445

U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Noble, Douglas

A.Ms.: Account of travels to America, New Zealand and Australia, 1840-1850, made up from a series of letters addressed to Bessie; Manchester, 1853. 25 s. (ca. 78p.)

1793 U.S.--Description and travel No.5 in Ms.1436

June 8 Pascal, -----, secretary to E.C. Genet.

[Philadelphie] Describes disagreeable trip overland from Charleston to Philadelphia, enlivened by romantic encounter with a young Indian woman.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 9 1/4 x 7 1/4 in. In French.

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Ms.q.G
.388
.30

Saugrain, Antoine François, 1763-1820.
Diary of a journey from the falls of the Ohio to Philadelphia in May, June, July, 1788. Translation[by E.F. Bliss].

Cincinnati, 64 ff. Manuscript. 16°
Translated from the original French manuscript, Xmas 1875.

Ms.qAm.
1069
v.1-21

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Trowbridge, John Townsend, 1827-1916.

21 ms. diaries and notebooks; Boston, etc., 1853-1906. 21 v.

CONTENTS:--v.1, 1853-1855, Notes.--v.2. 1861-1865. Notes.--v.3. 1865, Gettysburg, etc.--v.4. 1865-1866, Tennessee.--v.5. 1866, New Orleans, etc.--v.6. 1866-1868, Notes.--v.7. 1868.--v.8 1869, Washington dept. notes.--v.9. 1869, Minnesota trip.--v.10. 1872-1883, Miscellaneous notes.--v.11. 1886, Boston to San Francisco, Apr. 29-May 24.--v.12. 1886, San Francisco to Boston, May 25-June 26.--v.13. 1889, Rome.--v.14. 1893-1895.--v.15. 1897-1898.--v.16. 1898-1899.--v.17. 1900-1902.--v.18. 1901, Mar.-Aug.--v.19. 1905--v.20. 1905-1906.--v.21. Jorneys, 1903-1905.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

United States. Geography, description and travel. Views.

Detroit Photographic Company. *Cab.23.61.4

[Historic houses in the United States. A collection of photographs.] [Detroit.] 1904–07. 28 photographs. Size, each, 8 × 10 inches, trimmed. Mounted. In portfolio.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 4, 1908.

G7809 — United States. Geog. Views. — Houses. — T.r. — Photographs. Colls.

United States. Geography, description and travel. Views.

Haines Photo Company, The, Conneaut, O. *Cab.23.71.1

[Collection of panoramic views of scenery, towns, etc., in the United States.]

— [Conneaut. 190–?] 53 photographs, in 2 portfolios. Various sizes. Bromide prints. Mounted.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 26, 1915.

K4043 — Photographs. Colls. — United States. Geog. Views.

U.S.--GEOGRAPHY--VIEWS.

Print Dept

King, George Richard. 1866- L.60.27
One hundred photographs of American parks.
In 2 cases. Size, 7 X 8 3/4 inches.
Mounted on cards.

Photographs. Coll.--Parks.--U.S.Geog. Views.

1833 **U.S.--Diplomatic and consular service.** G.51.7.1

nos. 18-19

Dec 15 Appleton, Thomas, 1763-1840.

To Edward Livingston

[Leghorn] Discusses desirability of equalizing consular charges for controlling shipments to the U.S. Proposes system whereby better control can be set up. Comments on injustice of fees to cover personal expenses. Explains need of diplomatic interchange by consuls who do not have adequate instructions.

A.L.S. 8 pp. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2 in.

U.S.--DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.

Dallas, George Mifflin, 1792-1864.

Ms.Am.
2050

A.L.S. to Thomas Aspinwall requesting him to reserve 8 berths on steamer British Queen for passage to New York; St. Petersburg, Russia, 8 July 1839. 2 s. (3 p.)

*Ch.M.1
8.95

U. S.--DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Warren, James, 1726-1808

A.L.S. to Samuel Holten about Winslow Warren's candidacy for consulship at Lisbon; Milton, Mass., 29 Oct. 1784.
1 s. (2 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1491

U.S.--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Ms. copy of news concerning Irish immigrants; [n.p., n.d.]
8 s. (8 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--EMIGRATION & IMMIGRATION.

Ms.Eng.
483
(117)

Cranch, John, 1751-1821.

A.L.S.(draft) to Richard Cranch thanking him for aid given emigrating friend; Axminster, 14 Feb. 1784. 1 s. (3 p.)

U.S.--EMIGRATION & IMMIGRATION.

Cranch, John, 1751-1821.

Ms.Eng.
483
(126)

A.L.S.(draft) to Richard Cranch introducing William Pratt who is emigrating to U.S.; Axminster, 19 Sept. 1784. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--EMIGRATION & IMMIGRATION.

Ms.Eng.
483
(128)

Cranch, John, 1751-1821.

A.L.S.(draft) to Richard Cranch introducing William Bond (father of Wm Cranch Bond) who is emigrating to Casco, Me.; [Axminster] 27 Sept. 1784. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Drouillard, Jean Baptiste.

Ms.Hait. Declaration of his departure for North
66-108 America; Port-au-Prince, 30 juin 1797.
(3) Ms.D.(copy) 1s. (2p.)

Signed by A. Laujon.

U.S.--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Ms.qHait.
75-49

Haiti (Republic) Bureau of Emigration, Boston.
Reports and correspondence; Boston, 1860-1861. Ms.LL.(retained copies) 1v. (264p.)

All correspondence signed by James Redpath, General Agent of Emigration to Hayti of men of African and Indian origin from the U.S. and the Canadas.

*Ms.
930

U. S.--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Order of United Americans. Massachusetts Chancery

Correspondence, etc., addressed to E. B. Dearborn of Boston, relating to the activities of the Order; New York, etc., 1 Nov. 1845-24 Mar. 1849.

1 v. (103 items)

Included are texts of two essays on migration.

The Order was opposed to immigration from Europe.

Ms.Am.
1052
(2)

U.S.--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

A.Ms.S.: Senate resolution consenting to presidential concert with Great Britain regulating emigration and citizenship; [Washington? n.d.] 1 s. (1 p.)

Ms.Eng.
244
(6)

U.S.--FOREIGN OPINION, BRITISH.

Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876.

A.L.S. to William Ware regarding British opinion of America, Mr. Dewey's book, C. Sedgwick, Mrs. Butler, etc.; Birmingham, 11 Oct. 1836. 1 s. (4 p.)

Ms.Eng.
244
(11)

U.S.--FOREIGN OPINION, BRITISH.

Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876.

A.L.S. to William Ware regarding his books, the Larpents, Bentley, Lord Durham, Catherine Sedgwick, the Follens, abolitionists, British attitude toward America, etc.; Westminster, 25 Jan. [1839] 1 s. (4 p.)

U. S. — Foreign relations.

U.S.----Foreign relations. Ch A 3.77

1776 Oct 1 Deane, Silas, 1737-1789, diplomatist

DIGITIZED

Letter to ?

[Paris.] The ministers uneasy at his long silence and fear for the West Indies should a union with Great Britain take place. An order issued to suspend his stores. Begs him to keep in more constant communication. Warns him against Dr. Williamson of Pennsylvania and Mr. Hopkins of Maryland. Is about to transport the stores. Warns him not to forget Bermuda lest Great Britain seize it. Advises increasing the navy. A.L.S. 4p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Foreign relations   Ch C 2.56

1777
Dec 21

Izard, Ralph, 1742-1804.

Directed to ?

[Paris] Thinks the present cordiality of the French due to Burgoyne's defeat. It may be prejudiced by the conduct of Thomas Morris, who is kept in office only by his brother's influence. Intimacy with the Tuscan minister has made his negotiations simpler, and at present the Prussian king has refused passageway to the Hessians. Complains about the complications of French shipping and the inadequacy of funds. L.S. 4p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

Letter written in the hand of Mrs. Ralph Izard.

U.S.---Foreign relations. Ch C 1.147

1785
11 April

Jay, John, 1745-1829; Chief justice of the Supreme Court.

To His Excellency the Governor of Maryland.

[Office of Foreign Affairs] Encloses a copy of A State of the Duties payable by the Vessels of the United States and hopes that the tables may be reprinted and published.
L.S. 1p. 7 x 9 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Foreign relations. Ch C 2.72

1783
March 13 Notes from the Commission Journal.

Directed to?

[Written from?] Lists with dates the various steps by which England was forced to acknowledge American independence. Emphasizes the reluctance of France to see this accomplished. Mentions Franklin's efforts to establish legal claims to the captured territory and Adams's proposals in behalf of the Tories. Describes the conflict for the control of the fisheries and the Penobscot region. Document unsigned. 2p. 15 x 8 in. Handwriting may be that of Joseph Jones of Virginia.

U.S.---Foreign relations.

Ch A 5.48

1794 Mar 15 Thacher, Peter, 1752-1802; clergyman.

To Dr. Holten.

[Boston.] Believes in respect to Becham's petition, she is entitled to it. Public affairs are critical. No one favors war, not even Mr. Madison's constituents. Reports moves in the Boston town meetings. Comments on the French relations. A.L.S. 3p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

*Ch.F.3.53

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD,
1789-1809

Stedman, William, 1765-1831.

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster; Washington, 29 Jan. 1806. 1 s. (3 p.) On foreign relations and commerce.

U.S.---Foreign relations. Ch C 7.86

1818
Jul 6

Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848; president of the U.S.

To William Plumer, governor of N.H.

[Washington.] Has regularly sent him public documents, which he thought would be acceptable. Realizes that the resolution of Congress to publish all such correspondence would supersede the intention of his son, and so has taken no further steps. Defends his stand in the question of the constitutional power of Congress in regard to internal improvement. Comments on the position of Russian representatives. Believes that Pinckney was driven home more because of a lack of funds than from the rigorous climate. Reports that relations with Spain are critical, the more so since the recent events in Florida. A.L.S. 4p. 9 1/2 x 8 in.

U.S.---Foreign relations. Ch A 9.61

1806
~~Jan~~ 10
July

Lee, William.

Letter to ?

[Bordeaux.] Gilman has named Emery his agent; states the amount of the claims; believes part will be paid by the proceeds of the Brig Little John. Gilman should not have shown his letters to Emery. Is concerned at the inaction of Congress; it should not be necessary for Jefferson to force them. The Government is much admired abroad. The Miranda is causing no concern in Spanish affairs. Rumors that France and England are negotiating are probably false. Is in no way indebted himself. A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 8 in.

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--TREATIES *Ch.F.3.16

Fiske, Oliver, 1762 or 3-1837.

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster; Worcester [Mass.] 13 May 1796.
1 s. (4 p.) On pending treaty.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1355

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Arana, Felipe

A.L.S. to E.R. Dorr apologizing for seizure of American ship by French corvette; Buenos Aires, 4 abr. 1838. 2 s. (5 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1363

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Arana, Felipe

Ms.L. to the American Minister, thanking him for Consul Dorr's good work and America's friendship; Buenos Aires, 31 mayo 1838. 1 s. (2 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1337

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Yrigoyen, Manuel de

Ms.L.S. to Ebenezer Ritchie Dorr, sending copy of Dorr's commission as Consul to foreign minister; Buenos Aires, 26 nov. 1834. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1351

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Yrigoyen, Francisco

Ms.D.S.: Notice to Consul Dorr from Port Captain of American ship's improper clearance; Buenos Aires, 2 mayo 1836.
1 s. (1 p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CANADA.

Swan, James, 1754-1830.

Ms.Am.
2060

A.L.S. to William Eustis congratulating him on election, recalling evening meetings held at Benjamin Edes' office with Samuel Adams and James Warren, & discussing current preparation for conquest of Canada; Paris, 30 Aug. 1823. 1 s. (4 p.)

Ms.Sp.
10

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CHILE.

U.S. Consulate, Valparaiso.

Documents and correspondence relative to Eben Ritchie Dorr's tour as U.S. consul in Valparaiso; Santiago, etc., 1834-1847. 22 pieces.

Ms.Am.
1341

UNITED STATES--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CHINA

Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 1794-1858.

A.L.S. to R.S. Sturgis (Canton) thanking him for invitation to visit Canton factory, mentioning that he is sending the Mississippi to look after American interests in Canton; Hong Kong, 10 Aug. 1853. 1 s. (2 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.5
p.971

U. S.—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

Watterston,

A.L.S. to the Royal Danish Company at Canton, introducing the American Consul, Samuel Shaw; New York, 31 Jan. 1786.
1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1830 U.S.--Foreign relations--Denmark No. 56 in *G.51.7.5

Mar 29 Scholten, Peter Carl Frederick von, 1784-1854.

To Edward Livingston

[Copenhagen] Is grateful for Livingston's remembrance and that of the President, Mr. Van Buren, etc. Reports outcome favorable to the United States over Danish spoliation claims, due to efforts of the King and fine conduct of the American chargé d'affaires, Henry Wheaton. Is disturbed by duties placed on importation of Danish West Indian rum by the United States. Sends greetings to the President and to other friends

Ms.L.S. 3 pp. 11 x 9 in.

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE *Ch.F.3.31

Adams, Ebenezer, 1765-1841.

A.L.S. to Dwitht Foster; Leicester [Mass.] 20 May 1798. 1 s. (3 p.) On the French question and other matters.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
229
(35)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE

Adams, John, Pres. U.S., 1735-1826.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Rush discussing motions in Continental Congress on treaty with France and commenting on French Revolution; Quincy, 30 Sept. 1805. 2 s. (8 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE *Ch.F.3.29

Allen, Joseph, 1749-1827.

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster; Worcester [Mass.] 5 May 1798.
1 s. (2 p.) On relations with France.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

Ms.Am.
2006
(80)

Davis, John Brazer, d. 1832.
A.L.S. to Edward Everett enquiring about family claim against France for cargo illegally seized under Napoleon; Boston, 30 Dec. 1830. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

Ms.Ch.
I.13
.31B

France. Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Ms.L.S.(Talleyrand) to [Robert R.] Livingston, American Minister to France, acknowledging receipt of papers, including ratification of Franco-American treaty; Paris, 6 nivose 12 (i.e., 28 déc. 1803). 1 s. (1 p.)

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE. *Ch.I.12.43

France. Ministère des Affaires Etrangères.

Ms.L.S. (Maret to Joel Barloe; Paris, 21 avr. 1812. 1 s. (3 p.) Concerns ineligibility of [ ] Sartori and [ ] Desplas, as French subjects, to serve as United States consuls in Rome.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

DIGITIZED

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

Ms.Ch.
F.8.43

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch
Gilbert du Motier, marquis, 1757-1834.
A.L.S. to President of the Congress [Henry Laurens] about French alliance; Valley Forge, Pa., 1 May 1778. 1s. (2p.)

Ms.Am.
223(1)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

Livingston, Edward, 1764-1836.

A.L.S. to [? Darrel or Darnel?]; [Paris?] 16 Jan. [18]35
1 s. (3 p.)
Concerns payments of money owed U.S. by France.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1835 U.S.--For. rel.--France G.182.55

Aug 13 Livingston, Edward, 1764-1836.

To [Thomas Pennant] Barton

[Montgomery Place, N.Y.] Gives news of family circle. Comments on public affairs in the United States, and advises Barton on the latter's negotiations with the French government in light of recent events.

A.L.S. 4 pp. 9 x 7 1/2 in. Bound with his A system of penal law for the state of Louisiana. Philadelphia, 1833.

1793 to 1795

U.S.--Foreign relations--France.

Ms.1436

Mangourit, Michel Ange Bernard de, 1752-1829.

Correspondence addressed to Mangourit, French consul at Charleston, S.C.

36 items. In bound volume (34cm.)

Letters from French representatives in America, as well as persons friendly to France, relating in part to the activities of E.C. Genet, the proposed French seizure of East Florida from the Spanish, American public opinion towards France, and Mangourit's activities in Charleston.

For further information, see main entry.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE. Ch B 4.18

1779
Feb 14

Reed, Joseph, 1741-1785.

To Captain Barry at Chester or elsewhere in Pennsylvania.

«Philadelphia» Has been informed by the French consul that Barry has French sailors on board. Warns him of his peril and commands him to give them up. A.L.S. 2p. 11 x 7 1/2 in.

DIGITIZED

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1835 U.S.--Foreign relations--France. No.1 in *G.51.7.6

July 4 Taney, Roger Brooke, 1777-1864.

To Edward Livingston

[Baltimore] Praises Livingston for the letter which he has addressed to the French minister, and which has been well received in the United States.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 10 x 8 in.

U.S. Foreign relations. France. Ms.B.1.6

Vol.9
1863 May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister No.58
16 Jan.

To Richard Davis Webb

«Boston» In a previous letter(Jan.3,1863), Mr. Webb asked "how it happens that more anger has been shown to England, for refusing to interfere with your affairs, than with France which proposed to do so." The writer thought that Americans had a right to expect better treatment from a nation so closely allied in race and culture. ...
A.L.S. 4pp. 5 x 8 in.

For other material on this subject, see

1863 May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister Vol.9
23 May To Richard Davis Webb No.93
1870 May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899;[illegible]ister Vol.11
24 Aug. To Richard Davis Webb No.3

UNITED STATES -- FOREIGN RELATIONS -- GERMANY. Ms.Am.35

United States (Steamship).

Ms.D. (copy) demanding cancellation of bonds posted by New York merchants for German steamship "United States"; Washington, 29 September 1849. 1 s. (3 p.) Related documents and letters from Andrew Jackson Donelson, John Middleton Clayton, Leopold Bierwirth, Baron de Gerolt, Baron von Roenne, and J. A. Rockwell. 18 s. (37 p.)

U.S. ~ Foreign relations ~
Gt. Brit.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Adams, Abigail (Smith) 1744-1818.

Ms.Eng.
483
(420)

A.L.S. to John Cranch noting British measures alienating America and Gen. Lincoln's suppression of Shays' rebellion; London, 7 Mar. 1787.
1 s. (3 p.)

Ms.Am.
484

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, duke of, 1823-1900.

Ms.L.(copy) to «Charles» Sumner discussing British relations with U.S., Alabama incident, etc.; London, 24 Apr. 1863. 8 s. (9 p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Ms.Am.
2006
(130)

Aspinwall, Thomas, 1784-1876.

A.L.S. to Edward Everett on arrangements to secure Andrew Stevenson's house & briefly describing new British administration; London, 10 Sept. 1841. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

Ms.Eng.
400

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GR.BRIT.

Jamaica. Commissary.

Printed D. filled out in ms.: Permit for Mathew Salem, prisoner taken on board the Brig Hannah, to return home by way of Philadelphia; «Kingston» 16 June 1794. 1 s. (1 p.)

Signed: Wm. Innes, Agent for Prisoners of War.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. Foreign relations. Great Britain. Ms.B.1.6
Vol.10
No.8

1864
12 July

May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister

To Richard Davis Webb

«Leicester, Mass.» The writer discusses John A. Collins. Defends the policy of the U.S. in regard to the enlistment of British subjects in its armies and the importation of foreign labor by private industry. ...

A.L.S. 5pp. 5 1/4 x 8 1/4 in.

*Ms.Eng.
145

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Milne, Sir Alexander, bart., 1806-1896.

Memorandum book, containing ms and printed material relating to Milne's commands of the North American and West Indian station, and in the Mediterranean, from 1858 to 1872; [v. p., v. d.]

121, 19, 419 p. 34cm., in case 35cm.

Includes "Precis of despatches &ca relative to Secession movements in the United States" (pp.15-43); "Precis of Admiralty despatches &ca relative to Secession movement in the U. S." (pp.65-81); "Schedule of propositions, connected with H. M. service, which have been made to the Admiralty by Vice Admiral Sir Alex^{r}. Milne Knt Commander in chief of the N. American and W. Indian station" (pp.87-122); "Instructions for the guidance of curizer[illegible]ployed on the coasts of America for the protection of Br[illegible] commerce" (3d count, pp.27-98); "Mem^{o}. relative to the Civil War in the United States"

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 5

*Ms.Eng.
145

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Milne, Sir Alexander, bart., 1806-1896. book ... (Card 2)
Memorandum

(pp.141-227); "Memorandum relative to the North American West Indian station drawn up by Sir A. Milne for the inf^{n}. of his successor Sir James Hope" (pp.229-309)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Ms.Eng.
483
(418)

Palmer, Joseph Pearse, 1750-1797.

A.L.S. to cousin John Cranch commenting on difficulty John Adams may have in obtaining commercial treaty with Great Britain and on hard times; Germantown [i.e., Quincy, Mass.] 13 June 1784. 1 s. (3 p.) Postal markings.

Postscript by wife Elizabeth (Hunt) Palmer. (1 p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Ms.Am.
1922

Sawyer, Herbert, 1731?-1798.

A.L.S. to Sir Richard Bickerton on declining threat of war with U.S.; Halifax, N.S., 29 July [~~1792~~?] 1 s. (4 p.)

1811?

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Ms.Hait. 71-8

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1807-1818 (Alexandre Pétion)

Ms.L.S. to William Taylor returning letter of introduction as U.S. agent in Haiti; Port-au-Prince, 30 nov. 1813. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Département de l'Agriculture.

Ms.Hait.
75-28

Ms.L.S.(F.D. Légitime) to Stephen Preston, Haitian minister at Washington, requesting information on agriculture in U.S. including charts, plans, prospectuses on machines, etc.; Port-au-Prince, 18 déc. 1880. 1s. (2p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic). Département des Affaires étrangères.

Ms.vHait. Order designating William Ward Jr. as
75-44 Honorary Vice-Consul at Chester, Pennsyl-
(1) vania; Port-au-Prince, 7 déc. 1915. Printed
D.S.(Louis Borno) 1s. (1p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Gouvernement provisoire, 1876.

Ms.Hait. Ms.L.S. to Stephen Preston, Haitian
75-17 minister at Washington, acknowledging receipt of stationery supplies; Port-au-Prince, 30 juin 1876. 1s. (1p.)

Signed by Descaudain, L. Canisam̂é and M. Arnoux.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1870-1874
(Nissage-Saget)

Ms.Hait.
75-11

9 Ms.LL.S. to Stephen Preston, Haitian minister at Washington, on relations with Dominican Republic, death of Charles Sumner and Haitian political affairs; Port-au-Prince, 1870-1874. 9s. (25p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1874-1876
(Domingue)

Ms.Hait.
75-15

4 Ms.LL.S. to Stephen Preston, Haitian minister at Washington, thanking him and discussing Boisrond-Canal's rebellion; Port-au-Prince, 1874-1876. 4s. (8p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1874-1876
(Domingue)

Ms.Hait. 75-14 Ms.L.(copy) to U.S. Grant, President of U.S., announcing his election to Haitian presidency; Port-au-Prince, 7 juillet 1874. 1s. (2p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1876-1879
(Boisrond-Canal)

Ms.Hait.
75-18

4 Ms.LL.S. to Stephen Preston, Haitian minister at Washington, on purchase of arms and news of Haitian citizen's purchase of steam ship; Port-au-Prince, avril-août 1878. 4s. (11p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1879-1888
(Salomon)

Ms.Hait.
75-20

15 Ms.LL.S. to Stephen Preston, Haitian minister at Washington, on purchase of warship Dessalines, various claims, etc., Port-au-Prince, 1881-1884. 15s. (36p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
75-33

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1896-1902 (Sam)

9 Ms.LL.S. to Jacques Nicolas Léger, Haitian minister at Washington, on receipt and transmission of various documents; Port-au-Prince, 1896-1898. 10s. (12p.)

Includes A.L.S. from L. Grinnell to Prés. Sam requesting list of Haitian presidents; New York, 21 Jan. 1898.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1902-1908 (Nord Alexis)

Ms.fHait. 75-4

250 (ca.) Ms.LL.S. to J.N. Leger, Haitian minister at Washington, on international relations, trade with U.S., purchase of arms and suppression of rebellion; Port-au-Prince, 1905-1908. 4v. (ca.450p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1902-1908 (Nord Alexis)

Ms.Hait.
75-37

6 Ms.LL.S. to J.N. Leger, Haitian minister at Washington, discussing charges against Capt. Charles Young, military attache to U.S. Legation; Port-au-Prince, fev.-mai 1907. 7s. (17p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
75-38

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1908-1911 (Simon)
11 Ms.LL.S. to H. Pauléus Sannon, Haitian minister at Washington, on purchase of arms and munitions and on contract disputes with U.S. firms; Port-au-Prince, 1910-1911. 11s. (16p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
75-39

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1911-1912 (Leconte)
8 Ms.LL.S. to Solon Ménos, Haitian minister
at Washington, on purchase of arms and ship;
Port-au-Prince, fev.-août 1912. 8s. (12p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1912-1913
(Auguste)

Ms.Hait.
75-40

Ms.L.S. to Solon Ménos, Haitian minister at Washington, authorizing sale of ship Ferrier and purchase of steam-ship with proceeds; Port-au-Prince, 21 sept. 1912.
1s. (1p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1915-1922
(Dartiguenave)

Ms.vHait.
75-44
(2)

Declaration to exchange ratifications of Haitian-American treaty of 16 Sept. 1915; Port-au-Prince, 1 mars 1916. Ms.D.S. 1s. (1p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1915-1922
(Dartiguenave)

Ms.Hait.
75-41

T.L.S. to Solon Ménos, Haitian minister at Washington, thanking him for work on new constitution; Port-au-Prince, 10 juin 1916. 1s. (2p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1930-1941
(Vincent)

Ms.Hait.
75-42

2 T.LL.S. to Dantès Bellegarde, Haitian minister at Washington on engaging Consolidated Engineering Company or J.C. White Engineering Corp. to undertake several irrigation projects; Port-au-Prince, 21-27 juin 1932. 4s. (5p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Pichon, Louis André, baron, 1771-1850.

Ms.Hait.
66-197
(1)

Ms.L.S. to Leclerc discussing U.S. opinion of Haitian affairs and report of John Rodgers on burning of Cap Français; Georgetown, 4 mars 1803. 1s. (4p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
66-197
(3)

Pichon, Louis André, baron, 1771-1850.

Proclamation closing all ports of St. Domingue except Cap Français and Port-au-Prince; Georgetown, 18 mars 1802. Ms.D.S. ls. (2p.)

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
66-197
(2)

Pichon, Louis André, baron, 1771-1850.
Ms.L.S. to Leclerc on provisioning army at St. Domingue, enclosing copy of his proclamation closing Haitian ports; Georgetown, 20 mars 1802. 1s. (4p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.5
p.1043

U. S.--FOREIGN RELAGIONS--MOROCCO

Humphreys, David, 1753-1818

A.L.S. to James L. Cathcart in Algiers about the Dey of Algiers in accepting tribute but breaking off negotations; Lisbon, Portugal, 15 Mar. 1796. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--MOROCCO.

U.S. President, 1861-1865 (Lincoln)

Ms.vE.
9.4
L63

Declaration authorizing Jesse W. McMath to conclude treaty with Morocco to construct lighthouse on Cape Spartel; Washington, 1 Nov. 1864. Ms.D.S. 1 s. (2 p.)

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--PORTUGAL. Ms. 985

Dearborn, Gen. Henry, 1751-1829.

Drafts of two official letters, one to President Monroe, (without date), and one, Lisbon, Aug. 10, 1822, to the Minister of State for Foreign Affairs. Manuscripts.

1871 United States. For. rel. MS.E.5.8

Mar. 27 St. Domingo, Republic.

Sumner, Charles. 1811-1874.

Washington (2), 137 ff. 31 cm.

Violations of international law and usurpations of war powers. Speech . . . on his St. Domingo resolutions; delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 27, 1871.

There is a manuscript title-page in a different hand from that of the text, which reads: Chas. Sumner. Manuscript of his St. Domingo speech in the U. S. Senate.

1822 U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN. *Ch.M.3.10 v.1 p.17

Feb 19 Sargent, Winthrop, 1792-1874.

A.N.S. to Theophilus Parsons, Jr.; Gloucester, 19 Feb. 1822.

Sends one memorial; keeps French one for translation.
«On claims for damaged shipping under Florida Treaty of 1819»

[1822?] U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN. *Ch.M.3.10 v.1 p.19

Aug.20 Worcester, Samuel, 1793-1844.

A.L.S. To Theophilus Parsons, Jr.; Gloucester, 20 Aug. [1822?] 3 pp. 10 x 8 in.

Comments on preaching of Orville Dewey; recommends *Arcana Coelestia*; repeats message from Winthrop Sargent on Spanish claims.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1882 U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)--GT. BRIT. Ms.E.9.4 H73

Aug 29 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1884.

To Mrs. [Emily] Pfeiffer.

[Beverley Farms] Mrs. Pfeiffer's English friends visiting Boston will find everyone away; contrasts New England landscape with that of England in August; comments on deep feeling of cultivated Americans for England in her troubles.

A.L.s. 1 s. (4 p.) 7 x 4 in.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

*Ch.F.5.84

U. S.--GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS--COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Lathrop, Samuel, 1772-1846.

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster; Washington, 12 Jan. 1821. 1 s. (4 p.) On Foster's collection of government documents, and the Missouri Compromise.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S. — History.

U.S.--HISTORY.

Chamberlain, Mellen, 1821-1900.

Ms.Am.
1400
(1453)

Notes on the distribution of culture in the colonies; [Chelsea, 1891] A.Ms. (7p.)

U. S.--HISTORY Ms.1411

Gt. Brit. Army. 71st Regt.

Ms.L.S. (William Ogilvie, quartermaster) to Mr. Emerson, complaining of lack of lodgings; Reading [Mass.] [n. d.] 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.---History---Colonial period.　　　Ch A 1.30

1637 June 7　Humphrey, John, ? -1661; deputy-governor of Massachusetts.

To the right worhipful his much honoured John Winthrop,Esq. governor of the Massachusetts plantations.

[Written from Ipswich ?] Wishes to bring to Winthrop's attention his ideas as to the proposed march upon the Pequot Indian camp. Believes that affairs might better be left in their present state with three men lost to the whites and the savages more or less subdued. Gives the six reasons he has for taking the stand which he does. But if Winthrop holds to his intentions, he proffers his aid and assures Winthrop of his friendship. A.L.S. 1p. 12 1/2 x 8 in.

Ms.xEng.
358

U.S.--HISTORY--COLONIAL PERIOD.

George III, King of Great Britain, 1738-1820.

Ms.D.: Letters patent extending Leonard Thompson's term of office as registrar of travellers to American plantations; Westminster, 18 Jan. 1773. 2 s. (2 p.) illus.
With royal seal.

U.S.---History---Colonial period. Ch A 1.28

1643 The 29th of the first month

Haynes, John, ? -1654; colonial governor of Massachusetts and Connecticut.

To "the right Worshipfull Jo: Winthropp Esq. Governour at the Mattatusetts Bay, these present."

[Hartford, Conn.] Has received his communication respecting the claim made to the Mattabesicke Sachims land. Does not wish to do the Indians any harm but desires the land. Advises against Miantonimo sending his son as there may be danger in it. Hopes to see him with the rest of the company about the beginning of the third month. A.L.S. 1p. 7x6 in.

Seal of John Hanes attached.
Endorsed by Governor Winthrop.
Note giving history of the letter inserted.

U.S.---History---Colonial period. Ch A 2.59

1664 Oct 19 Dorchester, Mass.

To the honored governor, the deputy governor with the rest of the magistrates and deputies. Petition of the inhabitants of Dorchester.

[Dorchester.] Expresses their allegiance to His Majesty and reviews the privileges that have been extended to them in the past; states that it shall be their right to resist by force of arms any acts which shall "attempt the detriment or annoyance of this plantation". Urges the Honored Court to abide by the patent and privileges, and to prevent any injustice upon any church offider; also that no additional tax may be levied. A.D. 1p. 13 x 15 1/2 in.

The handwriting of the document is unknown for a certainty. An account of it and a printed copy appears in the N.E. Historical and Genealogical Review for 1851, Vol 5, page 393.

The names of the 102 sign[illegible]ppear on the card filed under Dorchester, Mass.

1690
11 Apr

Massachusetts. Governor and Council.

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Boston] In regard to the proposed meeting of Commissioners from the several colonies at New York in May. Signed by Isaac Addington, secretary.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 239.

U.S.--History--Colonial Period. Ms.C.1.26

1757
Sep 7

Pownall, Thomas, 1722-1805, Governor of Massachusetts.

To George Montagu Dunk, second Earl of Halifax, 1716-1771.

[Written from ?] Gives his opinion of affairs in America and points out the necessity of keeping an army at the Gates of Canada--Lord Loudoun in Albany can do nothing to assist Nova Scotia. Since naval force not sufficient to support two fleets, and neither regular troops from Europe nor militis practicable, we must take Quebec. Hopes his position will be continued when the Establishment for America is voted on next year. Will write soon about "the villanously false paper that has been published against me in England."

ALS 4 p. Size, 13 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Published in part in More B[illegible]iMay 1943

U.S.---History---Colonial period. Ch A 1.62

1722 Shute, Samuel, 1662-1742; governor of Massachusetts.
Mar 18

To the Reverend Mr. Colman, Boston.

[London, Eng.] Arrived after thirty days, in Cork, and after a few days stay there proceeded to Bristol. Appreciates his expressions of kind regard toward him expressed in his two letters. Feels kindly towards the people of New England in spite of their ungrateful ways. Was graciously received by the King and ministers of state. Is surprised that he did not understand why he left, after the people took up arms against him. Will endeavour to return and to make them a happy people. Is glad the affair of the College is put off: should it appear serious again, will do what he can to avert disaster. He and Lord Barrington are to dine with Mr.Hollis. Will report any news of interst. Asks that his letter be shown to the President. Encloses to h[illegible] copy of Lord Barrington's letter relating his mis[illegible]tune in the House of Commons in the matter of Harburgh. A.L.S. 2p. 12 x 7 L/2 in.

U.S.---History---Colonial period. Ch A 4.55

1742
Oct 23 Godfrey, Thomas.

To Messers Jones and Griffin, merchants in Boston.

[Hampton in Virginia.] Had been for three weeks awaiting fair winds and whn they finally sailed, they were fired at by His Majesty's ships, Captain Ellis commanding; some of the men were taken. Has sold the hops; left the lumber in charge of Edward Mills; Mr. Pugh is loading tar. It has been a sickly season: hopes to be back soon. A.L.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---History---Colonial period.

Ch A 2.83

1747 Aug 17 Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747; clergyman.

To the honorable Admiral Warren, London.

[Boston.] Congratulates him upon the honor which England has shown him. Regards him as a "Father to these His Majesty's northern colonies in America." Comments on the poverty and misery of the colonies and urges his influence with the King and Parliament. Knows that he is soon to die and refers to his years spent in the colonies. A.L.S. 2p. 7 3/4 x 6 1/4 in.

U.S.---History---King Philip's war, 1675-1676

see

King Philip's war, 1675-1676.

Ms.Fr.
93
(1-5)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697.

Chevry, de

3 A.L.S. and 3 A.Mss. to Jean Baptiste de Lagny [and others?] concerning sketches of Boston by himself Franquelin and others, plans for capturing Boston, and fortifications and supplies needed on Acadia; [n.p.] 1697. 10 s. (24 p.)

For further information see Accession records.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.175

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697

Hancock, Robert

A.L.S. to the President and Council of New Hampshire about seamen for the King's service; Piscataqua, N.H., 14 Oct. 1697. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697 - SOURCES

Bassitt, William.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 43

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley ; [n.p., ca. 23 September, 1689]. 2s (2p.)

Contains also a note by William Bradford.

Publ. in MH.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p.214-216

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689
--1697--SOURCES.

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 17a

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 13 June, 1690. 2s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p. 259-260.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boton, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697--SOURCES

Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 30

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and John Walley ; Falmouth, 18 October, 1689. 2s. (2p.)

In the handwriting of William Bassitt.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collectins, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.219-220.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-
1697--SOURCES

Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 31

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and John Walley; Falmouth, 31 October, 1689. 2s (3p.)

In the handwriting of William Bassitt.

Contains also a postscript in the handwriting of John Walley, dated Boston, 9 November, 1689.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.220-223.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697--SOURCES

Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 26

Ms.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Portsmouth, 30 September, 1690. 2sp. (4p.).

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p. 270-276.

See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue*... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.—HISTORY—KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697
—SOURCES

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1507
no.9

A.L. (unsigned) to [Rowland Cotton ; n.p., August? 1696. Mutilated] 1 s.(2 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR,1689-1697--SOURCES.

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 10

A.L.S. to Jacob Leisler; Barnstable, 17 April, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.242-244.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-
1697--SOURCES.

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Simon Bradstreet; Barnstable,
1508 19 April, 1690. 2s (2p.)
v. 3
no. 11 An earlier version of Ms.Am.1508,v.3,
no.19.

Ms.Am. ______ _______; Barnstable, 19 April,
1508 1690. 2s. (2p.)
v. 3
no. 19 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.244-246.

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697--SOURCES.

Leisler, Jacob, 1640-1691.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 5

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of the Colony of New Plymouth; Fort William [N.Y.], 3 April, 1690. 2s (2p.)

Enclosed in John Walley's letter to Thomas Hinckley of 7 April, 1690 (see Ms.Am.1508, v.3,no.6)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.232-233.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689 - 1697--SOURCES.

Leisler, Jacob, 1640-1691.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 13

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Fort William (N.Y.), 3 May, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.249-250

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697--SOURCES

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 29

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692
Simon (~~William~~ Bradstreet).

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 5 October, 1689. 2s.(3p.).

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name and by consent of the Convention.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.217-218.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697--SOURCES.

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692 (Simon Bradstreet).

Ms.AM.
1508
v. 3
no. 8

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley, from the Governor and Council of the Massachusetts Bay; Boston, 11 April, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington, secretary.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.239.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-
1697--SOURCES.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 17

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet)

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 6 June, 1690. 2s. (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.258-259.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1706--SOURCES

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 23

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692 (Simon Bradstreet).

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 5 July, 1690. 2s (2p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the General Court.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.265-266.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689--
1697--SOURCES

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 24

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1684-1692
(Simon Bradstreet)

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 17 July, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the General Court.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.266-267.

See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue*... (Boston, 1870)

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 25

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1684-1697--SOURCES

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet).

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 2 August, 1690. 2s (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, in the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.267-268.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 43

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697--SOURCES

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet)

Ms.L.S. to the governor and Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 30 October, 1691. 2s. (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.297-298.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-
1697--SOURCES.

Prince, Samuel, 1649-1728.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 44

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley ; Sandwich, 27 September, 1689. 1s (2p.)

Signed by Samuel Prince

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol.5, p.216-217.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697--SOURCES

Ms.AM.
1508
v. 3
no. 15

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 21 May, 1690. 2s (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.253-254.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697--SOURCES.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 6

Walley, John, 1644-1712.

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Bristol, 7 April, 1690. 2s (2p.)

It enclosed Jacob Leisler's letter to Thomas Hinckley of 3 April, 1690 (see Ms.Am.1508,v.3.no.5).

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol.5, p.233-234.

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697
--SOURCES.

Walley, John, 1644-1712.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 12

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; [Bristol?], 21 April, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol.5, p.247-248.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-
1697--SOURCES.

Walley, John, 1644-1712.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 14

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Bristol, 8 May, 1690. 2s (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p. 250-253.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697--SOURCES

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 18

Walley, John, 1644-1712.

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Bristol, 23 June, 1690. 2s. (4p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.260-263.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697--SOURCES

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 22

Walley, John, 1644-1712.
A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 4 July, 1690. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.263-265.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

On the reverse: notes, in Thomas Hinckley's handwriting, of Mr. Russel's fast day sermon; 10 July, 1690 (1p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697--SOURCES

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 38

Walley, John, 1644-1702.

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Bristol, 27 April, 1691. 1s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.284-285.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U. S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713. *Ch.E.10.100

Connecticut (Colony) Governor, 1707-1724 (Gurdon Saltonstall)

A.L.S. to Gov. «Robert Hunter»; Albany, 8 Oct. 1711.
1 s. (3 p.) On relations with the French and Indians.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713.

Ms.
Eng.
518
(2)

Iberville, Pierre Lemoyne, sieur d', 1661-1706.
Conditions accordée par Monsieur d'Iberville commandant un Escadre du Roy en Amerique a Mr. Colonell Richard Abbot et á tous les officiers de Nieve; Nevis, 1706. Ms.D. 1s.(3p)

U. S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713. Ch.E.11.24B

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715 (Joseph Dudley).

Ms.D.S.: Orders to Captain James Davis; Portsmouth [N. H.] 22 Oct. 1706. 1 s. (1p.) Davis is to meet "Colonel Hilton" and march on the enemy.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U. S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713. *Ch.E.11.24A

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715 (Joseph Dudley).

A.L.S. to George Vaughan and the New Hampshire Council; Roxbury, 9 Dec. 1706. 1 s. (1 p.) Regarding the assignment of "Colonel Hilton."

Aug. 16 1704 | U. S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713. *G.33.40

Ms.D. "The names of the men that have ben in the late expedition under Colenel Church that belonged to Capt. Joseph Brown Nicolus Coll [?] his Lt." Boston, August 16, 1704

With this are bound two other sheets -- a "List of the men's names under the command of Capt. Isaak Mirrick" and a list of 9 garrisons [of Kittery, Me.? See Noyes.

U.S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713.

Ms.
Eng.
518
(1)

Nevis. Citizens.

Objections to the demands of Monsieur D'Iberville under involuntary agreement; Nevis [1706?]
Ms.D 1s.(3p.)

U. S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713. Ch.E.11.21

New Hampshire (Colony) Lieutenant-Governor, 1702-1715.
(John Usher),

A.D.S.: Copy of his speech to the General Assembly; Portsmouth, 15 June 1711. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713.

Nicholson, Sir Francis, 1660-1728.

Ms.Am.
2109

Ms.N.S. to Samuel Miles authorizing funds to procure and publish account of treatment of English prisoners in Canada and their forced conversion to Roman Catholicism; Boston, 25 Dec. 1714. 1s. (1 p.)

U. S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR Ms. Am. 557

Penhallow, Samuel, 1665-1726.

A.Ms.: [The History of the Wars of New-England with the Eastern Indians; Portsmouth, N.H., ca. 1726]
1 v. (162 p.)

See More Books, Mar. 1940, p.87-101.

U.S.--HISTORY--QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, 1702-1713.

S , P

Ms.Am.
2108

News from Plaisantia; on delivering French prisoners to Gov. de Costebelle and learning of French plans to fortify Cape Breton; Boston, 4 Dec. 1713. A.D.S. (initials) 1s. (2 p.)

U.S.—HISTORY—KING GEORGE'S WAR, 1746-1748—SOURCES

For a letter relating to this subject, see Ms. 2129.

*Ch.M.3
.5 v.1

U.S.--HISTORY--KING GEORGE'S WAR, 1744-1748.

p.27b

Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764

A.L.S. to George Bastide about military supplies for Louisburg; Boston, 23 May 1747. 1 d. (4 p.)

p.29

---- 26 May 1747.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.J.
.5.66

U. S.--HISTORY--KING GEORGE'S WAR, 1744-1748.

Inman, Ralph, d. 1788.

A.L.S. to John Rowe, at New York, giving news of Mrs. Rowe, Boston events, and privateering ventures against the French; Boston, 27 May 1745. 1 s. (4 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING GEORGE'S WAR, 1744-1748.

Mascarene, Paul, 1684-1760.

Ms.Am.
2179

Ms.L.(copy) to Gov. William Shirley warning him of new war and possible attack by French and reporting on conference with St. John's River Indians; Annapolis Royal, N.S., 21 May 1744. 1s. (2p.)

U. S.--HISTORY--KING GEORGE'S WAR, 1744-1748. *Ch.E.10.103

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1741-1756 (William Shirley)

Printed circular asking for help in raising a regiment to be commanded by Gov. William Shirley, whose signature is attached; Boston, 3 Feb. 1745. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--KING GEORGE'S WAR, 1744-1748.

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1741-1749
(Shirley)

Ms.Am.
2180

Bill of exchange authorizing Navy Commissioners to pay for transporting auxiliary troops from Annapolis Royal back to Boston; Boston, 20 Feb. 1748. Ms.D.S. 1s. (2p.)

Endorsed by John Wheelwright and Andrew Oliver.

*Ch.M.3
.5 v.1

U.S.--HISTORY--KING GEORGE'S WAR, 1744-1748.

p.31 Mitchell, Jonathan

A.L.S. to Thomas Hancock about supplies for Louisburg;

p.33a —— 14 Apr. 1748. 1 s. (3 p.)

p.45 —— 10 Oct. 1748. 1 s. (4 p.)

p.49 —— 16 Nov. 1748. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.575

U. S.--HISTORY--KING GEORGE'S WAR, 1744-1748

Wheelwright, Jonathan

A.L.S. to Joseph Prout in Maine about military supplies; Boston, 23 May 1748. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--History--King George's War, 1744-1748. Ch A 2.87

1752 Dec 15 Wolcott, Roger, 1679-1767.

Draught. To Doctor Benjamin Avery, London.

[Windsor.] At thirty days after sight...pay unto Jaber Huntington...200 pounds sterling in part of the sterling money allowed the Colony of Connecticut for reimbursing the expenses of the expedition against Cape Breton.

D.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 8 in.

U.S. ~ History ~ French & Indian War, 1755-1763.

U.S. — HISTORY — FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763 — SOURCES (Economic aspects)

For material relating to this subject, SEE "Manuscript Accession inventory", under:

CHANDLER, Joshua

*Acc.
72-35

Vacherot, Jules, 1862-1925.
Les parcs et jardins.
Paris, O. Doin [etc.] 1908.
LCxxx.

72-35

Codman Fund

1762 U.S.--History--French and Indian war, 1755-1763--Supplies and stores Ms. 536

June 21 Bradstreet, John, 1711-1774.

To Sir Jeffrey Amherst

[Albany] Mr. Phister, engineer at Ft. Stanwix, wishes oxen, of which he will send forty.

A.N.S. 1 p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

Ms. 242

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763--TRANSPORTATION.

1761 Amherst, Jeffrey Amherst, baron, 1717-1797.

June 19 To Thomas Hancock.

[Hancock] Instructions regarding ships for transport to Halifax, N.S.

Ms.L.S. 2 pp. 13 x 8 1/4 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

Amherst, Jeffrey Amherst, baron, 1717-1797.

Ms.Am. 1950

Ms.N.S. to Col. Bradstreet returning Mr Smith's letter and hoping affair with Matthews will soon be settled; New York, 19 Dec. 1762. 1 s. (1 p.)

U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763

Bradford, Gamaliel, 1731-1807.

A.D.S.: Expense account for mustering troops; [Boston ?] 14 June 1759. 1 s. (2.; page [2] covered by mount) Witnessed by Benjamin Lincoln.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.72

U.S. -- HISTORY -- FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763

Cushman, Nathaniel, Lebanon [Conn.?].

Ms.D.S. ("copy"): Deposition with Lieut. David Woodward on case of Dr. Samuel Shipman who had hired Moses Allen to enlist in place of David Finney, who was impressed; Lebanon [Conn.?] 14 May 1761. Sworn before Joseph Clark, J.P., and attested by William Williams, clerk; Springfield [Mass.] May 1761. 1 s. (2 p.; page [2] covered by mount)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.691b

U. S.—HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763

Fryes, David

A signed printed form certifying service aboard a transport attested by Samuel Carrell; Boston, 23 Nov. 1759. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1759
June
-
1760
May

U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763. **H.88.27

Fry, Colonel Joseph

Orderly book of a detachment from a regiment of foot, raised in His majesty's province of Massachusetts Bay, stationed at Fort Cumberland, Acadia, June 1759-May 1760. Under command of Colonel Joseph Frye, and written by him. Unpaged.

U.S.---History---French and Indian war, 1755-1763.

1758 Aug 11 Davies, Samuel, 1724-1761; clergyman.

To Mr. McCullock.

[Hanover.] Richardson and Patillo have been ordained. Refers him to Gillies for an account of the Cherokee Indians: there is a rumor that they have massacred Mr. Martin. Informs him of the death of Mr. Edwards (Jonathan Edwards?). He and Wright conferred with the governor who assured them of all immunity granted by the Act of Toleration. Believes the number of his negro communicants to be increasing: will appreciate the books he is sending to them. Expects to hear soon of the surrender of Louisberg. Comments on the Virginia troops who, with the Pa. forces, are to attack Fort du Quesne. Lord Loudon has left, leaving a bad impression of his character. A.L.S. 4p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

Dick, John.

Ms.Eng. 491

A.L.S. to Major Phelps reporting news of English possession of Newfoundland and taking French garrison at St. Johns; Leghorn, Italy, 1 Nov. 1762. 1s. (2p.)

Ms.Am.
1290

UNITED STATES--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

Gt. Brit. Admiralty.

Ms.D. authorizing Vice-Admiralty Court of Massachusetts to seize and condemn French & Spanish shipping; London, 27 Jan. 1762. 1 s. (2 p.)

Signed by George Anson, G. Hay, and John Forbes.

U.S.---Hist---French and Indian War. Ch B 13.224

1759
Jan 12 Hubbell, Samuel.

DIGITIZED

For the Governor and Company of the Colony of Connecticut

[Hartford] We, Samuel Hubbell of Fairfield and Samuel Elmer of Sharon, are bound to the Governor and Company in the sum of one thousand pounds. The cause of said obligation is that Samuel Hubbell has undertaken to act as paymaster for a company in the campaign against the French. The bond shall be void on condition of faithful service. D.S. 1p. 12 x 7 in.

Signed also by Samuel Elmer. Witnessed by John Chester, signature, and John Ledyard, signature.

UNITED STATES--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763. Ch.G.6.35

Gildart, J

A.L.S. to William Adair; Lunenberg, 8 October 1759.
1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868--11-14-'61-3M.

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763

Ms.Am.
2380

Grant, Robert

Ms.L.S. to Charles Lawrence requesting he ask Gov. of Massachusetts to lift the embargo so their agents can supply them with beef for Navy personnel; Halifax, N.S. 2 April 1757. 1s. (1p.)

Countersigned by Joshua Mauger.

On verso is Ms.L.S. from Lawrence to Lt. Gov. Phips.

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH & INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

Ms.Am.
1902

Lawrence, Charles, 1709-1760.

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hancock requesting him to dispatch transports to pick up Colonel Scott's battalion at Chignecto, Nova Scotia; Halifax, 27 April 1756. 1 s. (4 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763

Holdernesse, Robert d'Arcy, earl, 1718-1788.

Ms.Am.
2130

Ms.L.S. to Gov. Thomas Pownall ordering Loudon's embargo to be lifted from grain ships bound for British Isles; London, 2 May 1757. 1s. (3 p.)

*Ch.M.3
.5 v.1
p.115

U.S.—HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763

Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764

Ms.D.S.: Agreement with James Nichols and others, leasing ships for war transports at 12 shillings per ton; Boston, 14 Apr. 1758. 1 s. (2 p.)

*Ch.M.3
.5 v.1
p.143

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763

Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764

A.L.S. to Governor Francis Bernard about troop transports; Boston, 27 Aug. 1762. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

Ms.q H.
88.27

Massachusetts (Colony) Militia. Col. Fry's Regt.

Orderly book of detachment from Regt. of Foot raised in Massachusetts Bay commanded by Col. J. Fry; Fort Cumberland, Nova Scotia, 1759-1760. Ms.D. kept by Joseph Lock. 1v. (ca. 100p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

Prevost, Augustine, 1744-1822.

Ms.q Am. 2312

Receipt book for gardening, etc., Otsego Co., N.Y. 1768-69. 1v. (ca.100p.)

Includes brief journal kept as Lieutenant with Col. Bouquet's expedition against Shawnee and Delaware Indians, Oct.-Nov. 1764. (17p.)

Ms.Am.
1773

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

Quincy, Henry

A.L.S. to Edmund [Quincy?] detailing sale of sloop's cargo; Louisbourg, 14 Sept. 1758. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 848

Ch A 4.40

U.S.----History----French and Indian war, 1755-1763.

1764 Sept 22 Rogers, Robert.

Deposition.

[Albany.] Saith that in September, 1760, en route to Crownpoint he was attacked near Ticonderoga and that goods belonging to Captain David Brewer being brought from Fort William Henry were taken. Had seen the letter to Captain Johnson concerning the goods. D.S. 1p. 10 x 7 1/2 in.

Signed and attested by Sam Winthrop, clerk.

U. S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763.

*Ch.E.10
.94

«Ruggles, Timothy?», 1711-1795.

A.L.S. ("Tim") to « ? » with news of the campaign; Lake George, 26 July 1759. 1 s. (2 p.) Badly mutilated.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763. Ms.1054

1745 Sanders, Robert, d. 1765.

to Correspondence addressed to Jacob Wendell of Boston on business matters, referring also to the conduct of the French

1761 and Indian war.

37 items. Albany, Mass., Aug. 1745-8 Apr. 1761. Bound to 13 1/2 in.

Ms.Am.
1542

U.S.--HISTORY--FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763--NEGRO TROOPS.

Grafton, Mass. Selectmen.

Ms.D. petitioning Massachusetts General Court to increase pension given to George Geyer a negro man who obtained freedom by going to war in 1759 where he froze his feet; Grafton, 5 Jan. 1789. 1 s. (2 p.)

Signed by Benjamin Walker, Thomas Bicknell and Joseph Wood.

U.S. - HISTORY - FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR,
1755-1763 - SOURCES.

Ms.Am.
1503
no. 2

Bollan, William, d. 1776.

Ms.D.(copy): The memorial of William Bollan ··· to the right honorable the lords commissioners of his majesty's Treasury ; [n.p., 1760?] 2s. (4p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

U. S. -- History -- Revolution.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Here are recorded only those manuscripts which do not appear in this Library's Manuscripts of the American Revolution ... A descriptive catalog (Boston, G.K. Hall, 1968)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.---History---Revolution.

see also

Boston massacre, 1770.

Ms.Am.
229
(1-20)

U.S.--HIST.--REVOLUTION.

Adams, Abigail (Smith) 1744-1818.

20 A.LL.S. to John Thaxter on various subjects including the Revolutionary war and her husband John Adams; Braintree, etc., 1776-1785. (69 p.)

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION SEE THE ACCESSION RECORDS.

Typed transcripts of the above are filed under Ms.Am. 229T.

Ms.Am.
229
(29)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION

Adams, John, Pres. U.S., 1735-1826.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Rush commenting on bravery and skill of various American officers; Braintree, 8 Feb. 1778. 2 s. (4 p.)

With postscript by Abigail Adams.

U.S.---Hist---Rev Ch C 1.94

1780
March 14 Avery, John.

To the Hon^{ble}. Henry Gardner, Treasurer.

[State of Massachusetts Bay, Council Chamber] Order to pay sum to the men on the "annexed Roll" in Col. Nixon's regiment. D.S. 1p. 8 1/4 x 7 in.

Blank form filled in.

Signed also by John Pitts, J. Simpson, E. Cobb, Sam Niles, S. Fuller, B. White, J. Stone, T. Danielson, N. Cushing, Samuel Baker, Aaron Wood, T. Cushing, Sam Adams, J. Fisher, M. Gill.

U.S.---Hist---Revolution. Ch C 1.93

1780
May 3

Avery, John.

To the Hon^{ble}. Henry Gardner, Treasurer.

[State of Massachusetts Bay, Council Chamber] Order to pay sum to Major Seth Washburne. D.S. 1p. 3 x 11 in.

Blank form filled in.

Signed also by N.Goodman, J. Stone, B. White, Thos Durfee, S. Fuller, Aaron Wood, John Pitts, N. Cushing, T. Danielson, Jer. Powell, A. Ward, T. Cushing, W. Spooner, M. Gill, H. Gardner, D. Davis.

Ch.B.13.
292-
293

U.S.--HIST.--REVOLUTION

DIGITIZED

Palmer, Joseph Pearse, 1750-1797.

A.N.S. to Major Barber asking him to deliver as many planks as necessary for a platform to Col. Whitcomb's encampment; Cambridge, 20 June 1775. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.---Hist---Revolution.

Ch B 13.288

1776
Oct 8

Woodbridge,Ruggles,1733-

DIGITIZED

To Capt. Samuel Flowers.

[Camp at Ticonderoga] Orders him to come and take the pay due his company or else abide by the consequences. D.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

Document and signature in the hand of William White and sworn to as being a "true copy."

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Personnel. Ch B 13.275

1776
July 8 Longley, Robert, 1732-1802.

Directed to ?

DIGITIZED

[Bolton] Certifies that Gabriel Priest served first in the troop commanded by Capt. Thomas Gates and was afterwards in his company, though he was no included on the muster roll.
A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Bartlet, Moses.

Ms.Am.
2164

A.N.S. to Col. Josiah Bartlett listing arms and powder wanting in Capt. Pettengill's Company; [Massachusetts] 16 May 1777. 1s. (1p.)

Ms.fAm.
1111

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Boston, Assessing Dept.

83 Printed forms filled out in ms. listing and dividing citizens of Boston into 85 groups, each to tax itself and supply a man to the Continental Army; Boston, 15 March 1782. 1 v. (334 p. 37cm.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Brinley, Elizabeth (Cradock)

Ms.Am.
2166

A statement of the manner in which Mrs Brinley and Mrs Breynton executed the will of Robert Auchmuty and divided the property of Mrs Auchmuty among her sisters; [London? ca.1792] Ms.D. (19p.

U.S.--HIST.--REVOLUTION.

Charlestown, Mass.

Ms.f.Bos.
XC23

Estimate of the loss sustained by the inhabitants of Charlestown by the destruction thereof June 17, 1775; Charlestown, 1776. Ms. 1v.
(Charlestown Archives, 59)

Ms.Am.
1165

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Concord, Mass., Citizens.

Ms.L.(draft) designating Leonard Whitney as their delegate to Continental Army; Concord, 21 Feb. 1781. 1 s. (1 p.)

On verso is: Borland, John. A.L.S. to Capt. Stephen [?] Cambridge, 4 Apr. 1767. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.1
8.43

U.S.---HIST.---REVOLUTION

Conway, Henry Semour, 1721-1795

A.L.S. to «?» about necessity for end of American war; Park Place «Henley, Eng.» 20 Dec. 1781. 1s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Ms.Eng.
483
(110)

Cranch, John, 1751-1821.

A.L.S. to Joseph Cranch relating news of visit to London & discussing news of troubles between Gt. Brit. & America; Axminster, 9 Dec. 1779. 1 s. (4 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Ms.Eng.
483
(112)

Cranch, John, 1751-1821.

A.L.S.(draft) to Joseph Palmer on American revolution, introducing Mr. Hopkins emigrating to America, and relating family news; Axminster, 12 April 1783. 2 s. (7 p.)

U.S.---History---Revolution. Ch B 11.24

1861 Feb 1

Dawson, Henry B

To John Ward Dean.

[Morrisania, N.Y.] Has written but one chapter of his new work because of his troubles. Sends sticks from the floor-timbers of Burns City Arms Tavern, the headquarters of the Sons of Liberty. Offers his Bennington paper to the society. Wishes to complete his set of N.Y.Directories. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Charlestown Branch Library

United States. History. Revolution.

N.d.

Devens, Richard. Commissary General in the American Revolution. 1721-1807.

Statement in regard to his actions and experiences during the Revolutionary War.

No date or signature. 2pp. 6 3/4 x 4 inches. Framed.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Ms.vAm.
2170

Ely, Justin, 1739-1817.

A descriptive list of men engaged by the General Court to serve for nine months in the Continental Army; Springfield, 31 July 1779. Ms.D. ls. (2p.)

Receipted by Theophilus Clark.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---History---Revolution.

Ch B 12.113

1780
Nov 26

Gerry, Elbridge.

Report of the Committee of Ways and Means.

[Written from ?] Vote of the Committee for requisitions of Congress as to supplies. Mentions confiscated estates, duties and excises, paper money, the ship Protector and the ship Tartar. Names the sub-committees chosen. A.D. 3p. 13 x 8 1/4 in.

According to a pencilled note, only the last two pages are in Gerry's handwriting.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Gill, Moses, 1734-1800.

Ms.Am.
2103

A.L.S. to Samuel Holten urging him to get report on sale of prize goods belonging to Massachusetts passed; [Boston] 25 Sept. 1776. 1s. (2 p.)

Ms.Am.
1119
(1)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Heath, William, 1737-1814.

A.D.S. to Ebenezer Hancock requesting pay for officers of James Wesson's regt., with list of officers; Boston, 30 May 1777. 1 s. (3 p.)

Countersigned by E. Hancock, Seth Loring, John Woodward and James Wesson.

Ms.Am.
1119
(2)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Heath, William, 1737-1814.

A.D.S. to Ebenezer Hancock requesting pay for officers and men of Col. David Henley's regt. of foot; Boston, 14 Mar. 1778. 1 s. (4 p.)

Countersigned by E. Hancock, Seth Loring, William Harris and David Henley.

U.S.---Hist---Revolution. Ch C 2.51

1779
11 May

Hopkinson, Francis, 1737-1791; author jurist.

To the Commissioner ... of the United States of America, at Paris.

[United States of America] Order to pay sum to Jacob Ashton for interest due on money borrowed by the United States of America. D.S. 1p. 3 3/4 x 8 1/2 in.

Blank form filled in.

Countersigned by Nathaniel Appleton, Continental Loan Officer for the State of Massachusetts Bay.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Ms.Am.
2006
(191)

Hulton, Henry.

Ms.L.S.(copy) to [?] describing battle of Bunker Hill, Boston, 20 June 1775; [Boston? ca. 1840] 2 s. (6 p.)

DIGITIZED

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Jefferson, Thomas, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826.

Ms.E.
9.1
no.33

Ms.L.S. to [Nathanael Greene] on British fleet's putting out to sea, the appearance of Rodney's fleet off the Hook and requesting instruction on building light portable boats on wheels; Richmond, Va., 26 Nov. 1780. ls. (1p.)

DIGITIZED

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Leach, Caleb.

Ms.Am.
2102

A.L.S. to mother Deborah Taylor, Halifax, describing British and American skirmishing around Boston; Cambridge, 16 Feb. 1776. 1s. (2 p.)

Ch.M.2.3 U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.
v.5 p.873

Ms.N.(frag.) about expelling enemy from our borders endorsed "four Public Letters -- beside that of Mr. Phelps"; [n.p.] Sept. 1779. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Ms.xAm.
2392

Massachusetts. Militia.
3rd Essex Co. regt. (Col. John Cogswell)
Pay abstract for 1778; Boston, 1 Jan. 1779.
Ms.D.S. (John Cogswell) 1s. (1p.) 58 inches.
Described in More Books, April 1939.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Ms.qAm
1810

Massachusetts. Militia. 3d Worcester Co. Regt.
(Col. Ezra Wood's regt.)

Ms.: Memorandum of orders from one to another kept by paymaster, John Potter; [Rhode Island, 1777-1778] 1 vol. 34p.

Ms. 6052

U.S.--History--Revolution

"Occurences in N. America since the sailing of the December packet." New York, January-February 1776. 1s. (3p.)

The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Ms.Am.
2026
(4)

Rowe, John, 1715-1787.

A.L.S. to his brother on lack of final determination from England respecting colonies; Boston, 16 Mar. 1775. 1 s. (1 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Ms.Am.
2006
(190)

Warren, Joseph, 1741-1775.

Ms.L.(copy) to Committee of Correspondence, Norwich, Conn., expressing determination to resist tyranny under Gen. Gage, Boston, 27 Aug. 1774; [Boston, ca. 1840] 1 s. (3 p.)

DIGITIZED U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION.

Ms.Am.
2420

Washington, George, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799.
A.L.S. to [Massachusetts Gen. Court] pointing out that Chelsea inhabitants are coming out in manner different from their instructions to Boston; Cambridge, 29 July 1775. 1s. (2p.)

U.S.---History---Revolution. Ch B 4.36

1773 Wendell, Oliver.

Estate of Joseph Warren to Estate of Edmund Quincy.

[Written from ?] To sundry Articles and accounts rendered by Oliver Wendell before the Siege of Boston containing the particulars. 1p. 6 x 8 1/4 in.

Not signed.

May not be in Wendell's handwriting.

U.S.---History---Revolution. Ch A 7.96

1775 May 16 Wheelock, Eleazur, 1711-1779.

Letter to?

[Dartmouth College.] Has been assured that no further aid will come to the College till the "present Public dispute" is settled. Wishes he might have obtained clothing for the Charity coys. A.L.S. 2p. 8 1/2 x 7 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES

see also

U.S. ARMY. CONTINENTAL ARMY

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES

*Ch.F.2.87

Avery, John, 1739-1806.

A.L.S. to George Thatcher; Boston, 10 Dec. 1791. 1 s. (3 p.) On pay still due to Revolutionary soldiers. Typed copy also.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ms.1404

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES

Bancroft, Joseph, Reading, Mass.

Ms.: An account of the service done in 1775, etc., followed by diary for 1782-84. 24 p. 17.5cm.

Ms.Am.
342
(1)

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES.

Brooks, Eleazer, 1727-1806.

A.D.S. to Capt. Asahel Wheeler ordering his company to report to Cambridge and authorizing James Billings to replace Joel Wheeler; «Cambridge? Mass.» 3 Feb. 1776. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U. S. -- HISTORY -- REVOLUTION --AMERICAN FORCES

Cambridge, Mass. First Parish.

Ms.D. (draft ?): Report of committee [on funds due to persons for (recruiting ?) services in Revolutionary War; Cambridge, Mass., 9 Feb. 1784]. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.Am.
357

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES.

Holten, Samuel.

Ms.D.S. (Samuel?, Holten): Receipt for money from Mehitable Trask for hire of soldier; Danvers, Mass., 27 Jan. 1782. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
342
(2)

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES.

Massachusetts Infantry.

Ms.D. (fragment?): Petition for troop to retain integrity as regiment rather than be dispersed among various companies; «Mass., 1775?» 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
472

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES.

Massachusetts Infantry.

Ms.: Orderly book; Boston and Roxbury, Mass., :2:-24 Jan. 1776. 48 p. 19.5cm. Incomplete. Imperfect: several leaves mutilated. With typed copy.

*Ch.F.2.33

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--AMERICAN FORCES

Massachusetts Infantry, 9th Regiment, 1776-1783.

Printed form filled out in ms.: Field return of Continental Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. Henry Jackson; Camp near Morris Town, 1 June 1780. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by James Lovell, Adjutant.

1776 U.S.--Hist.--Revolution--American forces Ms 272

June 12 U.S. Continental Congress, 1776.

To Ebenezer Hancock

[Philadelphia] Appointment as Deputy Paymaster General for the Eastern department.

Printed form, filled out in ms. 1 p. 8 x 12 in. Signed by John Hancock as president; attested by Cha[rle]s Thomson, secretary.

Enclosed with letter from John Hancock to his brother Ebenezer of 13 June 1776. cf. Ms 277.

1776 U.S.--Hist.--Revolution--American forces Ms 272 a

June 12 U.S. Continental Congress, 1776.

In Congress June 12.th 1776 [Resolve regarding election of Ebenezer Hancock as Deputy Paymaster General for the Eastern department]

Ms.D.S. (John Hancock Presidt) 1 p. 9 1/2 x 8 in.

Enclosed with letter from John Hancock to his brother Ebenezer of 13 June 1776 (Ms 277)

n. d. United States. History. Revolution and preceding controversy. G.380.1

DIGITIZED

no place

"Extract of a letter," beginning "have receiv'd advice this evening from the Continental Congress, that they have appointed Col. Washington General of your army,"...with other information in regard to events of the time.

2 pp. F°.

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL, 1775

see

BUNKER HILL, BATTLE OF, 1775

U.S.—History—Revolution—
British Forces.

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BRITISH FORCES. *Ch.C.1.146

Clinton, Sir Henry, 1738?-1795.

Printed form, filled out in ms., signed by Clinton and David Thomas, deputy pay-master: warrent for funds for subsistance of invalids in the army; New York, 30 Nov. 1780. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-36-25M.

DIGITIZED

Ms.
xb.
192

U.S.-HIST.-REVOLUTION-BRITISH FORCES

Great Britain. Army. 71st Regiment.
Muster of His Majesty's 71st Regt.(2 Battalion). Commanded by Lieut. General Simon Fraser, June 25 - Dec. 25, 1777, Manuscript. Size, 22 in. x 14 in. Signed by Duncan Macpherson, Major, and James Fraser, Lieut. Dated, Staten Island, 28 April, 1778.

DIGITIZED

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BRITISH FORCES.

Ms.qAm.
1995

Gt.Brit. Army. 80th Regiment of Foot. Light infantry company.

Orderly book of Capt. John Hathorn; Williamsburg and Yorktown, Virginia, 28 June-19 Oct. 1781. Ms. 1 vol. (158 p.)

Contains copies of orders and addresses by Lord Cornwallis and other officers.

Ms.xAm.
1159
(1)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BRITISH FORCES.

Gt. Brit. Army. Convention troops.

Ms.(facsimile): Parole of honor signed by Gen. John Burgoyne and 185 of his officers; Cambridge, Mass., 13 Dec. 1777. 1 s. (1 p.) 46 x 128 cm.

Removed from BPL Bulletin, Jan. 1893.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BRITISH FORCES.

Gt. Brit. Army. 48th Regt. of Foot.
Ms.Eng. Report of the Guards; Grenada, 29 June 1779.
461 Ms.D.S.(E.E. Southouse) 1 s. (1 p.)
(10)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BRITISH FORCES.

Gt. Brit. Army. 48th Regt. of Foot.

Ms.Eng.
461
(11)

Monthly return of the 5 companies in garrison at Fort Royal; Fort Royal, Grenada, 1 July 1779. Ms.D. 1 s. (1 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BRITISH FORCES.

Gt. Brit. Army. 48th Regt. of Foot.
Ms.Eng. Monthly return of 7 companies; Fort Royal,
461 Grenada, 1 July 1779. Ms.D.S.(William Edmeston)
(12) 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BRITISH FORCES.

Ms.Eng.
561

Grenada. Comptroller's Office.

Accounts for provisions provided to John Durand, Contractor for provisioning the forces within the ceded Islands; Grenada, 1775-1776. Ms.DD.S. (Henry Bunbury) 3s. (4p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BRITISH FORCES.

Macartney, George Macartney, earl, 1737-1806.
Ms.Eng. Ms.L. to General James Grant on weaknesses of
461 his defences; St. George's, Grenada, 2 Jan. 1779.
(3) 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BRITISH FORCES.

Ms.Eng.
461
(5)

Macartney, George Macartney, earl, 1737-1806.
Ms.L. to Gen. Grant on lack of regular troops & introducing Mr. Campbell; St. George's, Grenada, 30 Jan. 1779. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BRITISH FORCES.

Ms.Eng.
461
(7)

Macartney, George Macartney, earl, 1737-1806.
Ms.L. to Gen. Grant on sending Col. Edmeston to report on military situation; St. George's, Grenada, 17 Apr. 1779. 1 s. (1 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--BRITISH FORCES.

Macartney, George Macartney, earl, 1737-1806.
Ms.Eng. Ms.L. to Gen. Grant on lack of provisions and
461 weakness of garrison; St. George's, Grenada, 1
(9) July 1779. 1 s. (3 p.)

U.S. - HIST. - REVOLUTION - BRITISH FORCES

Ms. 2893

Vernon (Samuel & William)

Ms.D.: "D[ebto]r ... Estate James Tanner, deceased. To Samuel & William Vernon", listing balances due to them upon the settlement of sloop "Dolphin", sloop "Hope", and brigantine "Venus" ("burnt in the Harbour of Newport by James Wallace of the Rose frigate," ca. 1775-1776); [n.p., 1793 ?] 1s.(1p.)

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Campaigns and Battles. Ch C 1.126

1786
Feb 8

Bridge, Ebenezer, 1744-1814. Rev. officer.

Directed to ?

[Boston] Certifies to the fact that Capt. Benjamin Walker was wounded and taken prisoner at the Battle of Charlestown, June 17, 1775. A.D.S. 1p. 5 1/2 x 8 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Campaigns and Battles.

Ch B 13.209

1775
Nov 28

Green, William.

To the Hon. Committe of the House of Representatives.

[Written from ?] Certifies to the loss of a number of articles in the Battle of Bunker Hill. A.D.S. 1p. 6 1/2 x 6 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES

see also

WRITS OF ASSISTANCE

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

Ms.fCh.
N.1.1.

Chamberlain, Mellen, 1821-1900.

The Revolution impending; vol. VI, chap. I in the Narrative and critical history of America, edited by Justin Winsor; [Boston, 1885] Typescript with ms. corrections.
1v. (ca.200p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES

Ms.Eng.
483
(392)

Cranch, Richard, 1726-1811.

A.L.S. to nephew John Cranch telling him of John S. Copley's success in art, asking for history of Cranch family and commenting on offensiveness of English expedition; Boston, 29 May 1773. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings (Totnes)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CAUSES.

Ms.Am.
1992

Otis, Samuel Allyne, 1740-1814.

A.L.S. to James Otis discoursing on proponents & opponents of Stamp Act & expressing faith in the people; Boston, 6 April 1766. 2 s. (7 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.5
p. 897

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS

Banlieu,

Printed form, filled out in ms., for payment by Treasurer and Receiver-General of War Expenses to Christopher Champlin of 1050 francs; Newport, R. I., 2 janv. 1781. 1 s. (2 p.)

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 121

1788 Frost, William, York, Me.

Feb 7 To George Thacher

[York, Me.] On his right to commutation given officers in the Continental Army.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 7 1/2 x 6 in.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.5
pp.1057-
1067

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS

Greene, Nathaniel, 1742-1786

MS.D.: Report of the Committee on Claims about $9768 due to the heirs of Nathaniel Greene; [n.p., 1797?] 5 s. (10 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 139

1788 Hill, Jeremiah, -1820.

Feb 14 To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] On the ratification of the Federal Constitution by the Massachusetts Convention; on his own claims for Revolutionary services.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 825

1792
Dec 26

Hill, Jeremiah

To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] On claims of Joseph Burnham for Revolutionary services.

A.N.S. 1 p. 8 1/2 x 7 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS. Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 813

1792 Hunt, Daniel.

Dec 20 To George Thacher

[Brunswick, Me.?] Sends power of attorney for prosecution of his claims for arrears of wages, etc., for service in the Continental Army.

Ms.D.S. 2 pp. 12 1/2 x 7 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 763

1792 Huntress, Pearson

Mar 22 To George Thacher

[Falmouth, Me.] On his petition before Congress relating to his Revolutionary service.

A.N.S. 1 p. 7 1/2 x 6 in.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.5
p.909

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS

Lane, Daniel

Ms.D.: Notes about Captain Lane's back pay worth £160; [n.p., n.d.] 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.5
p.867

U.S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CLAIMS

Massachusetts infantry. Wigglesworth's Regt., 1778.

Ms.D.S.: Surplus pay of £242/19/8 due to the officers since 1 Jan. 1778; [n.p.] 3 Dec. 1778. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 901

1797 Motley, Thomas, 1781-1864.

June 24 To George Thacher

[Portland, Me.] On behalf of James Deering, relating to the claims of Nathaniel Deering and Son, for loss and damage by the capture of the brig Lion during the Revolution.

Ms.L.S. 2 pp. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

United States. History. Revolution. Claims.

Roxbury, Mass. Town government. **MS.1279

An estimation of the damiges [sic] done in the Town of Roxbury. *Manuscript.* [Roxbury, Mass. 1775.] (11) pp. 19 × 15½ cm.

The title on the back of the manuscript reads: Account of losses sustained by people in Roxbury, 1775, taken by the Selectmen & Committee of Correspondence.

Relates to the Revolution.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 18, 1925.

N1292 — Roxbury, Mass. Hist. — [illegible] States. Hist. Revolution. Claims. — Manuscripts in this Library. English.

United States - History - Revolution - Claims

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

U.S.--History--Revolution--Claims. Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 757

1792 Sewall, Daniel

Mar 19 To George Thacher

[York, Me.] Reminds Thacher of promise to pursue claims of one Widow Grew.

A.N.S. 1 p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS. Ch.M.2.1 v.5, 779

1792 Storer, Ebenezer, 1758 or 9-1846

Oct 5 To George Thacher

[Portland, Me.] On his petition for compensation as a regimental agent in the Continental Army.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 11 3/4 x 7 1/4 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

Ch.M.1.2
v.5, 793

1792 Storer, Ebenezer, 1758 or 9-1846.

Dec 5 To George Thacher

[Portland, Me.] On his petition for compensation for services as a regimental agent in the Continental Army.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 7 1/4 x 5 3/4 in.

U.S.--History--Revolution--Claims. Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 765

1792 Tucker, Joseph

Mar 24 To Ebenezer Storer

[York, Me.] On claims for Revolutionary services.

Ms.N.S. 2 pp. 7 1/2 x 6 in.

U.S.--History--Revolution--Claims.

Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 769

1792 Tucker, Joseph.

Mar 25 To George Thacher

[York, Me.] On his application for further compensation as agent to the 7th Massachusetts Regiment during the Revolution.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 x 8 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 775

1792 Tucker, Joseph

Mar 27 To Ebenezer Storer

[York, Me.] On Storer's petition for payment for services as regimental agent in the Continental Army.

A.N.S. 1 p. 12 x 8 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS. Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 797

1792 Tucker, Joseph

Dec 11 To George Thacher

[Boston] Sends letter on claims of William McCondry, a Revolutionary soldier.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 x 7 in.

U.S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CLAIMS.

Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 815

1792 Tucker, Joseph

Dec 21 To George Thacher

[Boston] On claims of various soldiers and sailors for Revolutionary services.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS. Ch.M.2.1 v.5, 867

1793 Tucker, Joseph

Feb 13 To George Thacher

[Boston] On claim of William McCondry for his Revolutionary war services, the election of General Dearborn to Congress and other political matters.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1069

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS

U.S. 4th Congress, 2d session, 1796-1797. House.

Ms.D.: Order rejecting the claim of Nathaniel Greene's heirs; New York, N.Y., 5 Dec. 1797. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--CLAIMS.

Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 773

1792 Wells, Nathaniel, 1740-1816.

Mar 26 To Ebenezer Storer

[Wells, Me.] Comments on Storer's claims for pay as regimental agent in the Continental Army.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 7 1/2 x 6 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--EXHIBITIONS.

Ms.vAm.
2393

Massachusetts. Eastern Massachusetts Regional Library System.
Display materials for Revolutionary America exhibition; [Boston, 1975] Photostats.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FINANCE.

Dane, Nathan, 1752-1835.

Ms.Am.
2091

A.L.S. to Samuel Phillips discussing congressional efforts to settle Revolutionary War debts; New York, 22 May 1790. 1s. (4 p.)
Postal markings.

*Ch.F.2.28

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FINANCE, COMMERCE, CONFISCATIONS, ETC.

Derby, Richard, 1712-1783.

Printed form S. filled out in ms.: Oath that no British subject has a share, part, or interest in Schooner Canso; Salem, 24 March 1778. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn before and signed by W. Palfrey, Naval-Officer. Objected to by Theo Parsons.

Ford,
No. 2112

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FINANCE, COMMERCE, CONFISCATIONS, ETC.

Ms.Eng.
483
(406)

Palmer, Joseph, 1716-1788.

A.L.S. to wife's nephew John Cranch noting John Adams' short stay in London, opportunities for lawyers in America & discussing politics, Charles Chauncy's "The mystery had from ages" & financial losses caused by Revolution; Germantown [i.e. Quincy, Mass.] 13 Oct. 1784.

1 s. (4 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH FORCES.

Macartney, George Macartney, earl, 1737-1806.

Ms.Eng.
461
(13)

List of the French force at Grenada under Count d'Estaing; Fort Royal, Grenada, 2 July 1779. Ms.D. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.~History~Revolution~
French Participation.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION.

Ballet,

Ms.Hait.
71-5

Draft on m. Boutin, Trésorier-général de la marine et des colonies to pay Foäche Hellot & Cie. for supplying comte de Grasse's squadron; Cap Français, 29 juillet 1781. Ms.D.S. 1 s. (2 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.5
p. 897

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION

Banlieu,

Printed form, filled out in ms., for payment by Treasurer and Receiver-General of War Expenses to Christopher Champlin of 1050 francs; Newport, R. I., 2 janv. 1781. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Fr.
80

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION.

Grasse-Tilly, Francois Joseph Paul, marquis de, 1723-1788.

A.L.S. to Mlle de la Salle regarding conquest of St. Kitts, Nevis and Montserrat; Port Royal, Martinique, 11 mars 1782. 1 s. (3 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION.

Jauge & fils, merchants, Bordeaux.

Ms.Hait.
72-4

Ms.L.S. to Garesché et Billoteau, merchants, Port-au-Prince, on price of coffee, sugar, etc., & announcing safe arrival of ships and departure of Guichen's convoy; Bordeaux, France, 31 janv. 1781. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION.

La Vallière,

Ms.Hait. 66-25 A.L.S. to General [?] requesting naval escort for brigade as three enemy ships have been sighted since departure of Comte de Guichen; Môle St. Nicolas, 27 août 1780. 1s. (3p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION

Millin de Grandmaison, Alexandre Paul, addressee.

Ms.Hait.
66-30
(1)

Correspondence addressed to m. de Grandmaison, commissioner of war in St. Domingue by Comte d'Estaing and others; [Cap Français, etc., 1765-1783] 15 Ms.LL.(copies) 3s. (9p.)

U.S.--HIST.--REVOLUTION--FRENCH PARTICIPATION.

Ms.Fr. 166

Nassau-Siegen, Charles Henri Nicolas Othon, prince de, 1745-1809.

A.N.S. to Beaumarchais recommending m. de Rullecourt to command men about to embark; Paris, 27 juin 1779. 1 s. (1 p.)

U.S. — HISTORY — REVOLUTION, 1775-1783 —
FRENCH PARTICIPATION — SOURCES

For a "journal" relating to this subject, see Ms. 1956

Madrid 1739

*Acc.
65-356 Sánchez Reciente, Juan
Tratado de trigonometria ...
Madrid, Martin, 1739.
BM x

21 April 1965 Ticknor

Ms.xAm.
1159
(2)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--GERMAN MERCENARIES.

Gt. Brit. Army. Convention troops.

Ms.(facsimile): Parole of honor signed by Gen. Friedrich Riedesel and 95 of his officers; Cambridge, Mass., 13 Dec. 1777. 1 s. (1 p.) 46 x 87 cm.

Removed from BPL Bulletin, Jan. 1893.

U.S. History. Revolution. Letters. **Ms.I.1.2

1763-1783 Powell, John, of Boston.

To Christopher Champlin, of Newport.

[Boston, etc.] Letters on commercial matters, the Stamp Act, and the Revolution.

In Harvard Bus. School

DIGITIZED U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--MAPS.

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.

Ms.vCh.
C.2.87

Plan of the North River [i.e. area north of Raritan River between Bound Brook and Amboy north to Springfield and Elizabeth with American position in mountains to the west noted] [Morristown, 19 April] 1777. A.Ms. 1s. (1p.)

This probably accompanied Knox's letter of 19 April 1777 to Henry Jackson.

Map
Acc.
5

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--MAPS. Leventhal Map Center
G3701,R3 1776,S5

DIGITIZED

A sketch of part of the island of New York showing the operations of His Majesty's troops on the 16th Nov. 1776 which terminated in the immediate surrender of Fort Washington. [New York? 1776?]

Panoramic view, in color. Ms.D. 34.5 x 73cm.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--MUSTER ROLLS.

Ch.M.2.3
v.4,849

1777 Muster-roll

Muster-roll of soldiers for the Continental army since the first of May 1777, for eight months service.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--MUSTER ROLLS.

Ms.192

Muster of His Majesty's 71st Regt. (2 Battalion). Commanded by Lieut. General Simon Fraser, June 25 - Dec. 24, 1777. Manuscript. Size 22 in. x 14 in. Signed by Duncan Macpherson, Major, and James Fraser.

Great Britain. Army & navy. Army. 71st regiment

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

Burt, William Mathew.

Ms.Eng.
475

Ms.L.S. to Lord George Germain on seizure of sloop Nancy, difficulty of preventing British privateers from taking ships in harbors of Dutch West Indies and arrival of French fleet at Martinique; Antigua, 20 Dec. 1779. 1 s. (3 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

Ms.q
Eng.
545
(2)

Darby, Sir Henry d'Esterre.

Log of H.M.S. Ramillies on English Channel cruises; At sea, May-Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1777. (ca.100p.)

With this is his log of H.M.Sloop Spy. (cat. sep.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

Ms.Eng.
461
(4)

Macartney, George Macartney, earl, 1737-1806.
Ms.L. to Gen. Grant on Tobago raid by American privateer, the ship Gov. Trumbull Oldham, Henry Billings commanding; St. George's, Grenada, 20 Jan. 1779. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

Ms.f Eng.
514

Mansfield, Charles John Moore, d.1813.

Personal log-book kept as lieutenant aboard H.M.S. La Fortunée; At sea, Jan.-Nov. 1782. A.Ms. 1v. (ca.250 p.)

Includes Account of the Battle of the Saintes by Mr. Hay; Account of the Battle of Grenada, 6 July 1779 by Henry Abbott; Minutes of Lord Howe's actions at Grenada; Notes & diagrams of H.M.S. Irresistable 1787 and H.M.S. Andromache 1796; and tables of flag signals.

U.S. - HIST. - REVOLUTION - NAVAL OPERATIONS

Ms. 2893

Vernon (Samuel & William)

Ms.D.: "D[ebto]r ... Estate James Tanner, deceased. To Samuel & William Vernon", listing balances due to them upon the settlement of sloop "Dolphin", sloop "Hope", and brigantine "Venus" ("burnt in the Harbour of Newport by James Wallace of the Rose frigate," ca. 1775-1776); [n.p., 1793 ?]   1s.(1p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--NAVAL OPERATIONS

see also

GRENADA, BATTLE OF, 1779.

*Ch.M.2
.2: 31-33

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Burton, Benjamin, 1749-1835.

A. (?) Ms.: Autobiographical sketch, with annotation by son Thomas; Warren, Me., 10 Jan. 1835. 2 s. (7 p.) Includes account of Revolutionary service.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Ms.Am.
2423

Gould, Benjamin

Memoir of Revolutionary war service from 1775 through 1781; Newburyport, Mass., [ca.18--] Ms.D. (copy) 26p.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Palmer, Mary, 1746-1791.

Ms.Eng.
483
(415)

A.L.S. to her cousin John Cranch describing George Washington's dress, her father's part in war, and relating news of Joseph and Robert Cranch; Germantown [i.e. Quincy, Mass.] 10 Oct. 1784. 1 s. (4 p.)

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES. Mss.Acc. 1340

Prevost, Augustine, 1744-1822.

Captain Augustine Prevost's personal account.

Ms. [New York? 1870?] 1 s.

Imperfect; lower half of folio sheet wanting.

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'36-25M.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Swan, James, 1754-1830.

Ms.Am.
2060

A.L.S. to William Eustis congratulating him on election, recalling evening meetings held at Benjamin Edes' office with Samuel Adams and James Warren, & discussing current preparation for conquest of Canada; Paris, 30 Aug. 1823. 1 s. (4 p.)

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Personnel~~l~~. Ch C 1.47

1776
July 30 Dennis, John.

Directed to ?

[Medford] Statement of enlistment for a period of six months. Agrees to serve in the Northern department or Canada. Printed document signed. 1p. 6 x 6 1/2 in. Signed also by John Pushe, Abner Kent, Jack Prescott, Levi Fletcher, Calvin Ransom.

n.d. U.S.---Hist---Rev---Personnel. Ms.R 1.1
p.73

A list of officers of the companies of the Alarm Men.

n.d. U.S.---Hist---Rev---Personnel. Ms.R 1.1
p.55

List of some of the officers from Cambridge and Newton.

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PRISONERS AND PRISONS.

Macartney, George Macartney, earl, 1737-1806.

Ms.Eng.
461
(25)

Parole d'honneur; St. George's, Grenada, 12 juillet 1779. Ms.D.S. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Macartney, George Macartney, earl, 1737-1806.
Ms.Eng. Ms.L. to Gen. Grant on escape of 23 American
461 prisoners & weakness of his garrison; St.
(8) George's, Grenada, 22 May 1779. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--PRISONERS,
EXCHANGE OF.

Ms.Eng.
461
(26)

France. Ministère de la Marine. Bureau des prises et des échanges.

Ms.L.S.(Le Hoc) to commissaires anglois on royal permission for Lord Macartney to return to England; Versailles, 5 mars 1780. 1 s. (1 p.)

Another copy. 1 s. (1 p.)

U.S.--History--Revolution--Registers. No. 3 in Ms. 870

1777 **Boston (U.S. Frigate)**

May 13 Return of Marines on bd. the Boston ...

Ms.D.S. (William Jennison serjt) [Boston] 1 p.
9 x 10 3/4 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.--History--Revolution--Registers No. 2 in Ms. 870

1777 Boston (U.S. Frigate)

Nov 14 A list of officers and men on board the ship Boston.

Ms.D.S. (Hector McNeill) Ship Boston. 3 pp. 11 3/4 x 7 1/4 in.

DIGITIZED

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.5
p.869

U.S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—REGISTERS, LISTS, ETC.

Massachusetts infantry. 1st Battalion, 1779.

Ms.D.S. (Col. John Bailey): Muster roll; West Point, N.Y., 26 Mar. 1779. 1 s. (2 p.)

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--REGISTERS, LISTS, ETC.

MS Ch.C.1.101

Massachusetts Infantry. 4th Continental Regiment, 1776-1783. Board on Badges.

A.D.S.: List of men entitled to honorary badges in 4th Massachusetts Regiment; [n. p.] 7 June 1783. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by S. Larned and Charles Selden.

DIGITIZED

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1779 U.S.--History--Revolution--Registers, lists, etc. Ms 1435

Feb 14 Massachusetts infantry. 14th battalion, 1777-1781. Wadsworth's co.

A returne of the officers, non commisioned officers & Continenal men in Capt Joseph Wadworths company in the 12th [i.e. 14th] battalion of Massachusetts Bay forces in the service of the United States comman[d]ed by Colo Gam[alie]l Bradford --Febry 14th 1779.

Ms.D. 1 p. 13 x 9 1/4 in.

Ms.407

U. S. Hist. Rev. and preceding controversy. Revolutionary soldiers.

Copy of an address from the Massachusetts Line of the Army To the Honorable Council and House of Representatives in General Court assembled. Without signatures. Dated, March 9, 1780. Manuscript. 6p. Size, 12 1/4 x 7 3/4 inches.

Note: - In regard to bounties to soldiers and the depreciation of continental currency.

This address was printed in the following publications of the Boston Public Library, viz.: Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1902, and Historical manuscripts, no.4, p.159.

B P L FORM NO [illegible]

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SIEGE OF BOSTON, 1776

see

BOSTON--SIEGE, 1776-1776

U.S. - HISTORY - REVOLUTION - SOURCES

Ms. 2629 pf

Dana, Stephen

D.S.: warrant to Thomas Thwing for a meeting of the freeholders and inhabitants of Cambridge, concerning the hiring of soldiers for the Continental Army; Cambridge, 20 June 1779. 1s.(2p.), framed.

1775 U.S.--Hist.--Revolution--Sources Ms 1468

June 15 Trumbull, John, 1756-1843.

DIGITIZED

To David Trumbull

[Roxbury Camp (Mass.)] Reiterates request for French dictionary and grammar and clothing. Reports departure of militia and encloses return (not present) of Gen. Spencer's brigade. Asks for news of fortifications, etc., at New London.

A.L.S. 1 p. 12 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S. ~ History ~ Revolution ~
Supplies.

No date

U.S.--Hist--Rev--Supplies.

Ch B 13.52

Bridge, Ebenezer, 1744-1814; ~~Revoultionary officer~~

To Major Barber.

Asks to let the bearer have cartridges and flint for Captain Batchelor's company. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 8 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Thomas Hartshorn.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.35

No date

Brooks, Jonathon, 1752-1825.

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges for Col. Bridge's regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 3 3/4 x 3 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Thomas Hartshorn.

DIGITIZED

No date

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.37

Brooks, Jonathon, 1752-1825.

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges and flints for Captain Ford's company. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 6 in.

Verso : Receipt signed by Moses Barker.

DIGITIZED

No date

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.170-171

Buttrick, John, 1731-1791.

To Major Barber.

DIGITIZED

[Written from ?] Asks for flints for Capt. Smith's company. D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 5 1/4 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by John Hartwell.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.107

No date

Chase, Thomas.

DIGITIZED

To Mr. Blaney.

[Written from ?] Orders him to send the rum and beer. D. S. 1p. 3 x 7 1/2 in.

Signature of Ambrose Davenport added below.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.110

No date

Gridley, Scarboro,

DIGITIZED

To Capt. Foster or the Commanding officer at Watertown

[Written from ?] Asks him to receive six horses from Mr. Fessenden and to put them to pasture in the land belonging to either Maj. Vassal or Gov. Oliver. Suggests putting a guard about them. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 1/2 in.

DIGITIZED

No date

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.180-181

Patterson, John.

To Mr. Cheever.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges for Capt. Bliss.
A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 6 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Theodore Bliss.

Ch B 12.40

U.S.---History---Revolution----Trade regulations.

1774 Medway, Mass.

Agreement.

[Medway] For suspension of commercial intercourse with Great Britain; for non-consumption of goods; for the taking of an oath binding the citizens to these restrictions. A.D.

Signed by twenty-five citizens of the town. See main entry, under Medway, Mass.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.260

1775

Richards, Josiah DIGITIZED

For the State of Massachusetts Bay.

[Bridgewater] Bill from the Selectmen of the town of Bridgewater for conveying powder. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 3/4 in.

Signed also by Nathaniel Reynolds, selectman.

Account examined and allowed, March 28,1777. Signed by Abraham Watson, Seth Washburn, Thomas Brooks, Aaron Wood.

Receipt for payment signed by Nathaniel Reynolds.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.273-274

1775

Sawyer, Ephraim.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks for powder and ball, flints, and cartridge paper. A.D.S. 1p. 2 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Jedediah Tucker.

DIGITIZED

No date

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch C 1.57

Hopkins, Jn.

To Mr. Blaney.

[Written from?] Order for four bales for Capt. Williams.
A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Marcy Williams.

No date

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch C 1.86

Certificate of rations.

Directed to ?

[Written from ?] "Before leaving the army" he requested and obtained a certificate of rations from Col. Bostwick. Turned it over to Lieut-Col. Calvin Smith, who has since lost it and his own. Wonders if there is any balance. Document unsigned. 1p. 6 x 7 1/4 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist.---Rev.---Supplies.

Ch C 2.40

No date

Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799.

To the Honble. Edmund Pendleton, Esq.

[Written from ?] Reports the capture of several vessels and the disposal of the prisoners. Lists the supplies thus obtained. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 6 1/4 in.

DIGITIZED

1775 U.S. History--Revolution--Supplies and stores. Ms. 362

Apr 19 [Stoughton, Mass.]

An account of y^{e} powder taken out of y^{e} town stores April y^{e} 19: 1775.

Ms.D. [Stoughton, Mass.] 2 pp. 7 3/4 x 3 1/4 in.

Names of recipients and amounts issued. The names are those of residents of Stoughtonham.

With additional names and amounts through Mar. 4, 1776.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies.

Ch B 12.74

1775
May 2

Brown, Jonathan.

To William Harrington.

[Watertown] Order to deliver the horse tackling belonging to the pieces of cannon. A.L.S. 1p. 4 x 6 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.18

1775
May 2

Buckminster, William, 1736-1786.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Hutchinson] Certifies that Mr. Sims delivered one wagon load of provisions to the Minute Company in Cambridge.
A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 6 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.125

1775
May 19 Foster, Thomas Waite, 1748 -

DIGITIZED

To Mr. Peter Richardson.

[Cambridge] Requests him to give cartridges to bearer and receipt when order is completed. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 3/4 in.

U.S.---Hist---Revolution---Supplies. Ch B 12.77

1775 May 20 Ashley, Timothy.

DIGITIZED

To ~~Captain~~ Knap. Aaron Blaney

[Roxbury] Order for ball for thirty-nine men. A.D.S. 1p.
2 1/4 x 6 3/4 in.

1775
May 20

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.101

Febiger, Christian, 1746-1796.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Written from ?] Receipt for Capt. Foster for cartridges and flints for Capt. Warner's company. D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.9~~6~~7

1775
May 20

Febiger, Christian, 1746-1796.

Directed to ?

DIGITIZED

[Written from ?] Receipt for cartridges and flints for Capt. Perkins from Capt. Foster. D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 1/2 in.

Ch B 12.41

U.S.---History----Revolution.---Trade regulations.

1774 Aug 18

Patten, N

To Jonathan Adams, Medway.

[Roxbury] Resolution to meet at Mr.Woodward's house in Dedham to consult as to the "distressed circumstances of this Province". A.L.S. 2p. 13 x 9 in.

Concerns the Boston Port Bill.

DIGITIZED

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY -- REVOLUTION -- SUPPLIES AND STORES

Ms.Am.31

Pigeon, John

Supply order to James Adams; [n.p.] 25 April 1775. 1s. (1 p.) Signed by Pigeon as Commissary General.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.45-46

1775.
May 16 Osgood, Samuel, 1748-1813.

DIGITIZED

General orders.

[Written from ?] Asks that Capt. Foster supply Capt. Oliver's company with cartridges and flints. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Robert Oliver.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.33

1775
May 19 Osgood, Samuel, 1748-1813.

General orders.

[Written from ?] Asks that Captain Forster supply cartridges for Col. Bridge's company. A.D.S. 1p. 2 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Benjamin Walker.

DIGITIZED

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies.

Ch B 13.98

[1775]
May 20

Osgood, S[amuel], 1748-1813.

General Orders.

DIGITIZED

[Written from ?] Asks Capt. Foster to deliver cartridges and flints to Capt. Perkin's company. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies

Ch B 13.102

[1775]
May 20 Osgood, S[amuel], 1748-1813.

DIGITIZED

For General Orders.

[Written from ?] Asks Capt. Foster to deliver cartridges and flints to Capt. Warner. D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies.

Ch B 12.81

1775
May 27

Keyes, Dan

DIGITIZED

For Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for supplies of cartridges, ball and flints. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 8 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.230-231

1775
May 26

Ward, Artemas, 1727-1800; Revolutionary general.

To Captain Foster.

DIGITIZED

[Written from] Asks for powder, balls, and flint for Capt. Hubbard. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Jonas Hubbard.

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies. Ch B 12.80

1775
May 27 Pain, Aaron.

DIGITIZED

For Arron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt of cartridges for Moses Whiting's Company. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies. Ch B 12.82

1775 Putnam, Rufus.
May 27

DIGITIZED

For Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for supplies. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 8 in.

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies. Ch B 12.83

1775 May 27 Pitts, Peter.

DIGITIZED

For Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for ball and flints. A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies. Ch B 12.85

1775
May 27

Walbridge, James.

DIGITIZED

For Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for cartridges, balls and flints. D.S.
2.x 7 1/4 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.91-132

1775
May 27

Hall, Isaac, 1739 -

DIGITIZED

To General Ward, at Headquarters in Cambridge

[Medford] Requests cartridges sent by Serj. Hall. D.S. 1p. 4 x 6 in.

General orders: That Captain Foster deliver cartridges for Capt. Hall's company. Signed by J. Ward.

Verso: Receipt signed by Francis Hall.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.126

1775
May 27 Burbeck, Edward, 1723 - DIGITIZED

For Mr. Peter Richardson.

[Written from ?] Receipt for tubes, pouches, straps, powder horns. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 6 in.

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies. Ch B 12.87

[1775]
May 28

Martin, Adam.

DIGITIZED

For Mr.Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for men and flints. D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies.

Ch B 12.88

1775 May 28 Mitchel, Abiah.

DIGITIZED

Receipt.

[Roxbury] For flints for the use of his company. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x7 1/2 in.

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies. Ch B 12.89

[1775] May 28 Hazeltine, Simeon.

For Mr.Blaney.

DIGITIZED

[Roxbury] Receipt for men and flints. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies.

Ch B 12.90

1775 Cobb, Samuel.
May 28

DIGITIZED

Receipt.

[Roxbury] For supplies. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies. Ch B 12.91

1775 May 28 Davis, Reuben.

DIGITIZED

For Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for cartridges and flints for Campbell's Company. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 8 in.

U.S. History---Revolution---Supplies. Ch B 12.92

1775 May 28 Town, Salem.

DIGITIZED

For Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for cartridges and flints for Healey's Company. D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 8 in.

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies. Ch B 12.93

1775 May 28 Sears, Barnabas.

DIGITIZED

Receipt.

[Roxbury] For cartridges and flints for Captain Samuel Billings. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 8 in.

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies. Ch B 12.94

1775
May 30 Ashley, Timothy.

DIGITIZED

For Mr.Blaney.

[Roxbury] For Captain Wild, a receipt for cartridges.
A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 8 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Jonathan Nash.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.10

1775
June ? Gardner, Elisha, 1726-1797.

DIGITIZED

For William Hunt and Royall Wood.

[Watertown] Receipt for rice and meal by virute of an order from Commander Blaney. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/4 x 6 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.232 - 233

[1775]
June 3 Ward, J

DIGITIZED

For General orders.

[Written from ?] Asks Captain Foster to deliver balls and flints to Capt. Smith. D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by William Smith.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.1b

1775
June 6

Egery, Daniel.

For Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for supplies of ball. A.D.S. 1p.
2 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist--Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.2

[1775]
June 7

Osgood, Samuel, 1748-1813.

DIGITIZED

For General Orders.

[Written from ?] Allows rum to men who have been on fatigue. A.D.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 6 in.

1775
June 10

U.S.--Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.234-235

Ward, J

DIGITIZED

For General orders.

[Written from ?] Asks the Commissary to deliver rum to the bearer. D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Ezra Beaman.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.4

1775
June 11

Kilton, Samuel.

DIGITIZED

To Captain Foster.

[Written from ?] Orders cartridges sent by John Bulard.
A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 6 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.6

1775
June 13 Bailey, Adams, 1748 -

For Aaron Blaney.

[Written from ?] Receipt for balls for Gen. Thomas's regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 5 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.236

[1775]
June 13 Ward, J

DIGITIZED

For General orders.

[Written from ?] Asks the Commissary to deliver for Capt. Cushing an allowance of rum. D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.5

1775
June 14 Winthrop, William.

DIGITIZED

For General Orders.

[Headquarters] Orders the Commissary to deliver Serj. Haskell two quarts of rum. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 6 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

DIGITIZED Ch B 13.172-173

1775
June 14 Ward, J

For General orders.

[Written from ?] Asks Major Barber for cartridges for Col. Patterson's regiment. D.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 6 1/4 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by David Noble.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.216

1775
June 14 Scamman, James.

DIGITIZED

For N. Blodgett.

[Cambridge] Receipt for blankets bought from N. Blodgett and received by his regiment. D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 13.64-65

1775
June 15 Brickett, James, 1737-1818.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks for flints for Col. Frye's regiment.
A.D.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Benjamin Foster.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies.

Ch B 13.66-67

1775
June 15

Brickett, James, 1737-1818.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges and flints for Capt. Ames of Col. Frye's regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 7 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Isaac Abbot.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.70-71

1775
June 15 Gardner, Thomas, 1724-1775.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges and flints for Capt. Lock. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Benjamin Lock.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.142-143

1775
June 15 Mansfield, John.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks for cartridges for Capt. Prince. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 6 1/2 in.

Receipt signed by Asa Prince.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.147

1775
June 15 Nixon, John, 1725-1815.

To Major Barber.

DIGITIZED

[Cambridge] Asks for cartridges for Capt. Butler's company.
A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Receipt signed by Silas Walker, Lieut.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.148

1775
June 15 Butler, Joseph

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Cambridge] Return for rounds and flints for Capt. Joseph Butler's company. D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 1/2 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.174-175

1775
June 15 Patterson, John.

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Says he has been directed to call on him for ammunition. Asks for cartridges. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Joseph Clark.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. DIGITIZED Ch B 13.176-177

1775
June 15 Patterson, John.

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks him to give supplies to Ensign Stone for Capt. Dibbell's comapny. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Enos Stone.

[1775] U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.239-240

June 15 Ward, J

DIGITIZED

For General orders.

[Written from ?] Asks the Commissary to give rum to the bearer. D.S. 1p. 2 x 5 3/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Jonas Meriam.

U.S. ---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.47-48

1775
June 16 Holden, Benjamin, 1728-1820.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Charlestown] Asks for cartridge paper. A.D.S. 1p.
2 x 7 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Benjamin Heywood.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.68-69

1775
June 16 Brickett, James, 1737-1818.

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges and flints for Col. Frye's regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 8 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Benjamin Foster.

U.S.--Hist--Rev--Supplies. Ch B 13.113-4

1775
June 16 Gridley, S

DIGITIZED

To Capt. Foster, or his clerk.

[Headquarters] Asks him to deliver Mr. Brown one box of Cartridges. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 5 1/4 in.

Verso: Substitution of Mr. Patten for Mr. Brown. Receipt signed by William Patten.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.117

1775
June 16 Gridley, Scarbore

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Headquarters] Asks him to give cartridges to Mr. Niles for Captain Crafts's company. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 1/4 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies

Ch B 13.150 -151

1775
June 16 Winship, Ebenezer

Directed to ?

DIGITIZED

[Cambridge] Asks for paper and cartridges for his company.
A.D.S. 1p. 2 3/4 x 8 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Richard Buckmaster.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. DIGITIZED Ch B 13.178-179

1775
June 16

Patterson, John.

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for supplies for Captain Bliss.
A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/4 x 6 1/4 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Theodore Bliss.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.182-183

1775
June 16 Goodrich, William.

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridge paper for Ephraim Grant. Per order of Col. Patterson. D.S. 1p. 2 x 5 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Ephraim Grant.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.241-242

[1775]
June 16 Ward, J

DIGITIZED

For General orders.

[Written from ?] Asks Major Barber to deliver to Messers. More and Clap a quantity of copper. Makes provision for a receipt. D.S. 1p. 2 3/4 x 6 1/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Abner More and Preserved Clap.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.262-263

1775
June 16 Sawyer, Ephraim

DIGITIZED

For Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks him to give powder and ball to the bearer. A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by John Sawyer.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.264-265

DIGITIZED

1775
June 16 Whetcomb, Asa

For Major Barber.

[Camp at Cambridge] Asks for ammunition for Lieut. Bridge.
A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 7 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Ebenezer Bridge, Lieut.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 18.11

1775
June 17 Read, Seth, 1745/46 -

DIGITIZED

For Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Receipt for one hundred and fifty round and thirty six flints. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.16-17

1775
June 17 Brewer, Jonathon, 1725/26-1784. colonel, tavern keeper

To the Commissary of Ordinance Stores.

[Written from ?] Asks to let the bearer have 1250 rounds of cartridges. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Jonathon Holbrook.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.19 — 20

1775
June 17 Brewer, Jonathan, 1725/6-1784 colonel; tavern keeper.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber, Store Keeper for the Train.

[Cambridge] Asks to let the bearer have 300 flints.
A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by John Maynard.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 13.72-73

1775
June 17 Gardner, Thomas, 1724-1775.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges, pouches, paper, and flints for Capt. Cook. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 6 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Phinehas Cook.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.130-131

DIGITIZED

1775
June 17 Little, Moses, 1724-1798.

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks for cartridges for Jacob Gerrish and makes arrangements for a receipt. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 8 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Jacob Gerrish.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.132-133

1775
June 17 Little, Moses, 1724-1798.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks for cartridges and flints for Nathaniel Wade. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Nathaniel Wade.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies Ch B 13.152-153

1775
June 17 Nixon, John, 1725-1815.

To Major Barber.

DIGITIZED

[Cambridge] Asks for cartridge paper for Capt. Moore.
D.S. 1p. 2 x 4 1/4 in.

Receipt signed by David Moore.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 18.154-155

1775
June 17

Nixon, John, 1725-1815; Revolutionary officer.

To Major Barber.

DIGITIZED

[Cambridge] Asks for powder, ball, flints, and paper for Capt. Brown. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Silas Man.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.243-244

1775
June 17 Ward, J

DIGITIZED

For Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for ammunition for Lieut. Lincoln.
A.D.S. 1p. 3 3/4 x 5 in.

Verso: Permission to fill the order, signed by Bimsley Stevens.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.245

DIGITIZED

[1775]
June 17 Ward, J

For General orders.

[Written from ?] Asks the Commissary to supply the carpenters under Capt. Pollard with rum. D.S. 1p. 2 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.246

DIGITIZED

1775
June 17 Ward, J

For General orders.

[Written from ?] Asks the Commissary to deliver two barrels of rum to the bearer. D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies Ch B 13.247-248

1775 June 17 Ward, J

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridge paper for Capt. James Mellen. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 6 1/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Samuel Claflin.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.266-267

1775
June 17 Whetcomb, Asa

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks for cartridges and flints for William Martin. A.D.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by John Armstrong.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.268

1775
June 17 Whitney, Josiah, 1731-1806; Revolutionary officer.

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges and flints. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 6 1/2 in.

Receipt signed by John Armstrong.

DIGITIZED

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 13.74-75

1775
June 18

Bond, William, 1734 - Revolutionary officer.

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges for Capt. Draper.
D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Moses Draper.

1775
June 18

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.192-193

Prescott, William, 1725-1795.

To Major Barber.

DIGITIZED

[Cambridge] Asks for cartridges and flints for Adjutant Green. D.S. 1p. 2 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by William Green.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.269

1775
June 18 Longley, Robert, 1732-1802; Revolutionary officer.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Camp at Cambridge] Needs rounds of powder and ball. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Silvanus Smith.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.270

1775
June 18 Crawford, Abner.

DIGITIZED

For Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for balls and flints. D.S. 1p.
3 3/4 x 6 1/4 in.
Receipt signed by Henry Eayrs.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.271-272

1775
June 18 Whetcomb, Asa

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks for powder, ball, and cartridge paper for Jedediah Tucker, Serj. A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Jedediah Tucker.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.10

1775
June 19 Craigie, Andrew.

For Commissary Hunt.

[Watertown] Receipt for cotton and linen to be used as sheets in the hospitals. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.14

1775
June 19 Pigeon, John.

DIGITIZED

For Captain Thomas Wait Foster.

[Cambridge] Orders him to receive powder of Samuel Sherman and bestow it safely, as there is usfficent in camp.
A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 6 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.41

1775
June 19

Coburn, Peter, 1738 -1811.

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks that balls be delivered to Lieut. Phinehas Coburn. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 7 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Phinehas Coburn.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 13.134-135

1775
June 19 Little, Moses, 1724-1798.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges, boxes, and paper for Captain Gerrish. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 6 1/2 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Jacob Gerrish.

196-197

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.197

1775
June 19

Woods, Henry.

DIGITIZED

To Mr. Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks for powder and flints for Lieut. Whitney.
A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 1/2 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Levi Whitney.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.280-391

1775
June 19 Woodbridge,Ruggles, 1733 -

DIGITIZED

To the Commissary of the Ordnance Store.

[Cambridge] Asks for balls for Quartermaster Hannum. A.D.S.
1p. 2 x 4 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Gideon Hannum.

U.S.--- Hist--Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.144

1775
June 20 Whipple,Job.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Cambridge] Receipt for flints for Capt. Enoch Putnam's company. D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.160-161

1775
June 20 Moore, David.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber,

[Cambridge] Asks for powder and ball. A.D.S. 1p.
2 1/4 x 4 1/2 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Elijah Willis.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.~~195~~
194-195

1775
June 20 Nutting, John.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks that powder and ball be given the bearer.
A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 6 1/2 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Peter Parkam.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.198

1775
June 20 Prescott, William, 1725-1795.

To Mr. Commissary.

DIGITIZED

[Cambridge] Asks for 2 quarts of rum. D.S. 1p. 2 1/4 x 5 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.76 -77

1775
June 21 Bond, William, 1734 - Revolutionary officer

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks for cartridges and paper for Lieut. Warren. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Josiah Warren.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.212-217

1775
June 21 Ward, J

DIGITIZED

For General orders.

[Written from ?] Requests Major Barber to deliver ammunition to Col. Reed's regiment of New Hampshire. D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 5 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Isaac Frye.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.305

[1775
~~July~~ 21]
June

Barber, Nathaniel.

DIGITIZED

To Mr. Richardson.

[Written from?] Asks for powder and ball. A.D.S. 1p.
3 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.

Verso: Asks for shovels and pick axes.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.127

1775
June 22 Burbeck, Edward, 1723 -

DIGITIZED

For Nathaniel Barber.

[Cambridge] Receipt for shot and balls. D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.210 - 211

[1775]
June 12

Ward, J

DIGITIZED

For General orders.

[Written from ?] Requests Major Barber to supply Major Hale with pick axes for the New Hampshire forces. D.S. 1p. 3 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Nathan Hale.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.21-22

1775
June 23 Cudworth, Nathaniel

To Major Nathaniel Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks to let the bearer have 200 rounds of cartridges for Captains Russell and Bullard in Col. Brewer's regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Thomas Rutter.

U.S.---Hist--Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.108

1775
June 23 Gridley, Richard, 1711-1796.

DIGITIZED

To Mr. Richardson.

[Cambridge] Asks him to give the bearer whatever supplies he needs. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.109

1775
June 23 Hubbard, Nathaniel,

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Watertown] Receipt for ammunition and lumber. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 1/2 in.

Col. Gridley's orders that Hubbard should receive the above written across the document, dated June 23.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.115-6

1775
June 23 Gridley, S

DIGITIZED

To Capt. Foster's clerk.

[Headquarters] Requests him to deliver the two four-pounders to Mr. Brown . A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Seth Brown.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.145-146

1775
June 23

Putnam, Ezra.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for ammunition for Capt. Brown's company. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 in.

Ch B 13.105

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

1775
June 24 Stacey, John.

DIGITIZED

To Nathaniel Barber.

[Cambridge] Receipt for flints for the use of Col. Glover's regiment. D.S. 1p. 2 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.156-157

1775
June 24 Ward, A

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for bullets for Lieut. Warren. D.S.
1p. 2 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by W. Warren.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.158 - 159

1775
June 24 Ward, A

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges, flints, and paper for Captain McCobb. D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Samuel McCobb.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.249 250

1775
June 24 Ward, A

DIGITIZED

For Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges for Capt. Saunders.
A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Jesse Sanders.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.184

1775
June 25 Cady, Jeremiah.

For Nathaniel Barber.

[Cambridge] Receipt for pick axes for Col. Patterson's regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.25

1775
June 26 Cudworth, Nathaniel.

To Major Nathaniel Barber.

[Prospect Hill] Asks for the material for cartridges for Captains Gray and Bullard in Col. Brewer's regiment.
A.D.S. 1p. 2 3/4 x 4 1/2 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Joseph Hinds.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.26 - 27

1775
June 27

Cudworth, Nathaniel.

To Major Nathaniel Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks him to deliver cartridges to Captain Trescott in Col. Brewer's regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 5 1/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Lemuel Trescott.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.199 -200

1775
June 28 Woods, Henry.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks for powder, balls, and flints for Capt. Asa Lawrence's company. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 8 1/4 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Thomas Spaulding.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.294

[1775]
June 29

Osgood, Samuel, 1748-1813.

DIGITIZED

For General orders.

[Written from ?] Asks the commissary to supply 14 men with rum. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 6 1/4 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.298

1775
June 29 Ashley, Simon. DIGITIZED

To Mr. Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Asks for one day's allowance of provisions for fifty men in Capt. E. Williams's company. A.D.S. 1p. 1p. 3 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.299

1775
June 29

Bearce, Ebenezer.

DIGITIZED

For Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for canteens and pails. A.D.S. 1p.
2 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.300

1775
June 29

Cobb, David. 1748 - 1839. DIGITIZED

For Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for one pound of candles. A.D.S. 1p.
2 1/2 x 7 in.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 13.~~178~~ 28

1775
June 30 Washburn, Ebenezer, 1735-1795.

DIGITIZED

For Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for canteens for Col. Brewer's regiment.
A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 4 in.

U.S.--Hist--Rev--Supplies.

Ch B 13.128 -129

DIGITIZED

1775
June 30 Chase, Thomas.

To Aaron Blaney.

[Cambridge] Records delivery of supplies to Col. Learned.
D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies Ch B 13.149

[1775]
June 30 White, J

DIGITIZED

- For the Commissary General

[Written From ?] Receipt for provisions for four hundred and seventy six men. A.D.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.282

[1775]
June 30 Hannum, Gideon.

DIGITIZED

For the Commissary General Store.

[Written from ?] Receipt for provisions for one day for 364 men. D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.301

1775
June 30 Burt, Gideon.

DIGITIZED

For Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for one pork barrel. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 4 3/4 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.302

1775
June 30 Cummings, Thomas.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Brookline] Provision Return for Capt. Timothy Corey's company. A.D.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 6 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.303 - 304

1775
June 30 Ashley, Simon.

DIGITIZED

To Mr. Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Asks for rum for Lieut. Fish. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 6 3/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Thomas Fish.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.108 -104

1775
July ?

Glover, John, 1732-1797 DIGITIZED

To Ezekiel Cheever.

[Cambridge] Asks for powder and ball. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by H. Caleb Gibbs.

1775

July 1

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--
SUPPLIES AND STORES.

Ch.B.13.295-296

Chase, Thomas

DIGITIZED

To Aaron Blaney

[Roxbury] Delivered supplies for Adjutant General [Samuel] Brewer. A.D.S. 1 p. 3 1/4 x 7 1/4 in. Signed on verso: Samuel Brewer.

B. P. L. Form No. 868 4-4-'56-25M.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.297

1775
July 1

Hunt, William, 1749/50- ; lawyer.

To Major Barber.

DIGITIZED

[Written from?] Is asked by the Committee to inform him that they prefer to take Mr. Hayward's cartridge boxes. A.D.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.306

1775
July 1

Tupper, Benjamin.

DIGITIZED

For Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for candles for the picket guard. D.S.
1p. 2 1/2 x 5 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.201-202

1775
July 2 Prescott, William, 1725-1795.

To Major Barber.

DIGITIZED

[Cambridge] Asks for flints for the bearer. A.D.S. 1p.
2 1/4 x 4 1/2 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by William Taylor.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.203-204

1775
July 2 Prescott, William, 1725-1795.

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks for powder and ball for the use of his regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/4 x 8 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Philip Robbins.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.251 - 252

[1775]
July 2 Ward, J

DIGITIZED

For General orders.

[Written from ?] Asks Major Barber to supply flints for Capt. Harvey's company. D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 6 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by John Clark.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch C 1.5

1775
July 2

Harwood, Peter.

DIGITIZED

For Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Receipt for two canteens. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 5 in.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 13.83 82-83

1775 July 3 Bond, William, 1734 - Revolutionary officer

To Major Barber.

DIGITIZED

[Charlestown] Asks for balls and flints and paper for Capt. Harris. D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Josiah Harris.

U.S.--Hist--Rev--Supplies. Ch B 13.118-119

1775
July 3 Burbeck, William, DIGITIZED

To Major Barber,

[Cambridge] Asks him to deliver shot to Serj. Parsons.
D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 6 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Josiah Parsons.

1775
July 3

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 18.162-163

Buttrick, John, 1731-1791. Revolutionary officer.

To Major Barber

DIGITIZED

[Cambridge] Asks for flints, cartridges, and paper for Capt. Gleason. D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by John Ryan.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.283

DIGITIZED

1775
July ~~31~~ 3 Cook, Samuel.

For Nathaniel Barber.

[Cambridge] Receipt for ball and flints. A.D.S. 1p.
2 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.284-285

1775
July 3 Cowls, John.

DIGITIZED

To the Commissary of the Regimental Stores.

[Cambridge] Asks for cartridge paper for the bearer.
A.D.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 7 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by John Lane.

[1775] U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SUPPLIES AND STORES.

Ch.C.1.1

July 3

Waters, Joseph

DIGITIZED

To Major [Thomas] Chase

[Roxbury?] Asks him to order rum for fatigue men on hill. A.D.S. 1 p. 4 x 6 1/4 in. Signed on verso: Thomas Chase. Receipted by Sergeant [Nathaniel] Sartwell.

B. P. L. Form No. 868 - 4-4-'56-25M.

[1775] U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--
SUPPLIES AND STORES.

Ch.C.1.3

Jul 3

Waters, Joseph

DIGITIZED

To Mr. [Aaron] Blaney.

[Roxbory?] Asks for beer for Serj. [Nathaniel?] Sartwell.
A.D.S. 1 p. 2 1/4 x 6 1/4 in.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.54-55

1775
July 4

Frye, James, 1709-1776.

To Major Cheever, 1734-1806.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges for Captain Davis.
A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 6 3/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by John Davis.

U.S.--Hist.--Rev.--Supplies.

Ch B 13.220

DIGITIZED

1775
July 4 Gridley, Richard, 1711-1796.

To any officer of the Ordnance Store.

[Cambridge] Says he has sent a half ton of iron and desires them to keep it until further notice. A.D.S. 1p. 3 3/4 x 6 in.

Record of the above being entered in the book of receivings.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.164-165

1775
July 4 Buttrick, John, 1731-1791.

DIGITIZED

To Ezekiel Cheever.

[Written from ?] Asks for flints for Captain Brown's company. D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Ephraim Minot.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch C 1.4

1775
July 4

Chase, Thomas.

DIGITIZED

To Mr. Aaron Blaney.

[Roxbury] Orders pails for Col. Read. Receipt signed by William Jennison. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.43

1775
July 5

Row, John, 1737 - c 1800.

Directed to ?

[Cambridge] Asks for cartridge paper. A.D.S. 1p.
2 1/2 x 8 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Thomas **Finson.**

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.44

1775
July 5 Row, John, 1737 - c 1800.

For Ezekiel Cheever.

[Cambridge] Receipt for balls for the use of his company in Col. Bridge's regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 in.

DIGITIZED

DIGITIZED

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies.

Ch B 13.56-57

1775
July 5 Frye, James, 1709-1776.

To Major Cheever, 1734-1806.

[Written from ?] Asks for powder, balls, and buck shot for Captain Varnum. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Samuel Johnson.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.~~220~~ 219-220

1775
July 5 Scamman, James.

DIGITIZED

To Ezekiel Cheever.

[Written from ?] Asks for balls and flints for **Col.** Leighton. D.S. 1p. 2 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Samuel Leighton.

○●

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.42

1775
July 6 Furbush, Charles, 1736-1795.

Directed to ?

[Cambridge] Receipt for paper from Ezekiel Cheever for the use of his company in Col. Bridge's regiment. A.D.S✓.
1p. 2 x 6 in.

DIGITIZED

DIGITIZED

1775
July 6

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.49

Burbank, Samuel.

To Ezekiel Cheever, 1734-1806.

[Cambridge] Receipt for cartridge paper for his company in Col. Doolittle's regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.58-59

1775
July 6

Frye, James, 1709-1776.

To Major Cheever, 1734-1806.

[Cambridge] Asks for cartridges, flints, and cartridge boxes for Captain Pearley's company. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/4 x 5 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.81 80-81

1775
July 6 Cook, Phinehas, d 1784.

DIGITIZED

To Capt. Ezekiel Cheever.

[Camp at Charlestown Hill] Asks that cartridges be delivered to Ensign Richardson for the use of his company in the late Col. Gardner's regiment. D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Aaron Richardson.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.78-79

1775
July 7 Bond, William, 1734 - Revolutionary officer

To Capt. Cheever.

[Camp at Charlestown Hill] Asks for cartridges for Capt. Hatch's comapny in Col. Gardner's regiment. D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Charles Hill.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.100

1775
July 7 Cogswell, Thomas, 1746 -

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Prospect Hill] Requests him to send cartridges by Serj. Eaton. If no cartridges, he may substitute flints. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies, Ch B 13.30

1775
July 8 Gray, Isaac.

For Ezekiel Cheever.

[Cambridge] Receipt for powder and balls for his company in Col. Brewer's regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 6 3/4 in.

DIGITIZED

DIGITIZED

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 13.60-61

1775
July 8

Frye, James, 1709-1776

To Major Cheever.

[Cambridge] Asks for powder, balls, and flints, for Captain Balard. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by William Hudson Balard.

DIGITIZED

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 13.62-63

1775
July 8

Frye, James, 1709-1776.

To Major Cheever, 1734-1806.

[Cambridge] Asks for cartridges and flints for Captain Davis. A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by John Davis.

U.S.---Hist--Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.121

1775
July 8

Burbeck, William.

DIGITIZED

To Mr. Richardson.

[Cambridge] Asks for shot. D.S. 1p. 3 1/4 x 6 1/4 in.
Verso: Record of the order signed by Nathaniel Hubbard.

U.S.---Hist.---Rev.---Supplies.

Ch B 13.166-167

1775
July 8

Buttrick, John., 1731-1791.

DIGITIZED

To Mr. Barber.

[Camp at Prospect Hill] Asks him to send flints, powder, and balls by Aaron Eames for Capt. Moore's company.
D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 8 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Aaron Eames.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.205

1775
July 8 Robinson, John.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Cambridge] Asks for powder and balls for Lieut. Whitney.
A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 6 in.

Receipt signed by Levi Whitney.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.206

1775
July 8

Whitney, Levi.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Written from ?] Receipt for cartridge boxes. A.D.S.
1p. 1 3/4 x 6 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.~~233~~ 253-254

DIGITIZED

1775
July 8 Barnes, E

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for powder and balls for Edmond [sic] Rice. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/4 x 5 3/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Edmund Rice.

U.S.--Hist--Rev--Supplies.

Ch B 13.99

1775
July 9

Gerrish, Samuel, 1739-1795.

DIGITIZED

To Ezekiel Cheever.

[Written from ?] Asks for cartridges. A.D.S. 1p. 5 x 7 1/2 in.

Record made of the above order. Signed by James Eaton.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch C 1.~~6~~ 5a

1775
July 10 Watson, Abraham.

DIGITIZED

For the Storekeeper, Mr. Cheever.

[In Committee of Safety, Cambridge] Directs him to supply Mr. Benjamin G. William with a quantity of old iron, saved out of a vessel burnt at Chelsea, for the use of the colony armoror. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---History---Revolution---Supplies.

Ch B 12.76

1775
Jul 11

Henshaw, William, 1735-1820.

To the Hon. the Committee of Supplies, Watertown.

[Cambridge] Request for horses for each of the Commanders at Roxbury, Prospect Hill, Winter Hill, and Sewall's Point so that an alarm may be sent to Headquarters and information of the movements of the enemy. A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4in.

Note appended giving details of the life of Henshaw.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 13.84

1775
July 13 Bond, William, 1734 - Revolutionary officer

To the Commisary General.

DIGITIZED

[Camp at Prospect Hill] Asks for oil for Ensign Richardson. D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Aaron Richardson.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.185 - 186

1775
July 13 Cady, Jeremiah.

DIGITIZED

To Mr. Cheever.

[Camp No.3] Asks for cartridge paper for Capt. Sloan's company. D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Signature of Zebediah Sabin crossed out: Document and signature of Cady both in his hand.

Verso: Receipt signed by Enos Parker.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.307-308

1775
July 13 Vose,

DIGITIZED

To Major Chase.

[Dorchester Camp] Asks for beer and rum. A.D.S. 1p.
1 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Thomas Chase.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch C 1.6

1775
July ~~15~~ 13 Hosmer, William.

DIGITIZED

For Ezekiel Cheever.

[Cambridge] Receipt for oak planks. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 7 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.207

1775
July 14 Moors, Joseph.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Cambridge] Receipt for paper from the Ordinance Store.
A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 1/4 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.237-238

[1775]
July 15

Ward, J

DIGITIZED

For the Commissary.

[Written from ?] General Ward orders that the bearer be supplied with one quart of oil. D.S. 1p. 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by J. White, quartermaster.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies Ch B 13.85-86

1775
July 19 Cook, Phinehas, d 1784

DIGITIZED

To Capt Ezekiel Cheever.

[Camp at Prospect Hill] Requests a pouch and a supply of paper and cartridges for Ensign Richardson. Asks also for a pouch for Richard Seaver. D.S. 1p. 3 x 6 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Aaron Richardson.

U.S.--Hist--Rev--Supplies. Ch B 12.189-190

1775
July 19 Phinney, Edmund.

DIGITIZED

To Ezekiel Cheever.

[Written from ?] Asks him to give the Quartermaster the articles recommended. D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 6 in.
Verso: Receipt for paer signed by Moses Banks..

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.255 -256

1775
July 19

Ward, J

DIGITIZED

To the Quartermaster General.

[Written from ?] Asks for bullets for Job Cushing's company.
A.D.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by John Jones.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch C 1.7

1776
July 20 Wigglesworth, Edward.

DIGITIZED

To Richard Devens, Esq. Commissary General.

[Newbury Port] Asks him to deliver to Capt. Michael Hodge one canon with its appurtances, Makes provision for a receipt. A.D.S. 1p. 5 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.--Hist--Rev--Supplies

Ch B 13.87-88

1775
July 21 Bond, William, 1734 - Revolutionary officer.

To Ezekiel Cheever.

DIGITIZED

[Camp at Prospect Hill] Requests cartridges and flints for Capt. Fuller. D.S. 1p. 3 x 8 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Nathan Fuller.

217-218

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.218

DIGITIZED

1775 July 21 Hill, Jere

To the Ordinance Store Keeper.

[Prospect Hill] Requests cartridge boxes sent by the bearer. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/4 x 6 3/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by William Andros.

DIGITIZED

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 13.52-53

1775
July 22 Doolittle, Ephraim.

To Ezekiel Cheever, 1734-1806.

[Written from ?] Asks him to give the quarter-master the usual quantity of oil. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 7 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Benjamin Heywood.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.276-277

1775
? 22

Sawyer, Ephraim. DIGITIZED

To Ezekiel Cheever, Esq.

[Cambridge] Asks for powder, flints, and paper for Lieut. Jonathon Houghton. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt sogned by Jonathon Houghton, dated July 22, 1775.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch C 1.8-9

1775
July 22

Read, Seth, 1745/46-

DIGITIZED

To Mr. Cheever.

[Charlestown, Camp No.3] Asks for spears or pikes which he expects to use that night. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Nathaniel Watkins.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.34

1775
July 24 Bridge, John, 1745/46 -

Directed to ?

[Cambridge] Receipt for oil for Col. Bridge's regiment.
A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 in.

DIGITIZED

1775
July 24

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.40

Batchelor, John.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Cambridge] Asks that one pint of oil be given to Cleavland Bird. A.D.S. 1p. 1 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Cleavland Bird (x)

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.257-258

1775
July 24 Mellen, James.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Camp at No.2] Asks for oil for Serj. Claflin. D.S. 1p.
3 x 2 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Samuel Claflin.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies Ch C 1.10

1775
July 25 Peirce, Isaac.

DIGITIZED

For William Hunt.

[Headquarters] Receipt for linen and bunting. Per order of General Lee. A.D.S. 1p. 3 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.136-137

1775
July 27 Smith, Isaac.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Charlestown] Asks for cartridges for Capt. Roby. A.D.S.
1p. 2 1/4 x 6 1/4 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by Joseph Roby.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.187.

[1775]
July 27 Fitch, Gerard.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Written from ?] Receipt for beer for Col. Paterson's regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 8 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.221

1775
July 27 Naison, Samuel.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Written from ?] Receipt for wine and raisins per order of Dr. Crocker. D.S. 1p. 2 x 8 1/4 in.

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SUPPLIES AND STORES Ms.1413

Reading, Mass. Citizens.

DIGITIZED

Ms.D.S. (Edward Pratt and 81 others): Acknowledgement of receipt of payment for blankets from the Province; Reading, 28 July 1775. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies.

Ch B 13.138

1775
July 28 Gerrish, Jacob.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Cambridge] Receipt for cartridge boxes. A.D.S. 1p.
2 x 7 1/4 in.

U.S.--Hist--Rev--Supplies.

Ch B 13.188

1775
July 28

Fitch, Gerard.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Written from ?] Receipt for oil for Col. Paterson's regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 6 in.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 13.93

1775
July 29 Harris, Josiah, 1747-1811.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Cambridge] Receipt for paper and flints. D.S. 1p.
2 x 7 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.95-ib

1775
July 29 Gerrish, Samuel, 1739-1795.

DIGITIZED

To the Commisary

[Camp at Sewall's Point] Asks for oil for his regiment.
A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 6 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Amos Cogswell.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.89-90

1775
July 30

Bond, William, 1734 - Revolutionary officer.

To Capt. Ezekiel Cheever.

DIGITIZED

[Camp at Prospect Hill] Asks for cartridges for the use of Capt. Bownes' company. D.S. 1p. 4 x 5 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by John Bradford.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 13.106

1775
June 30 Rice, N

DIGITIZED

To Major Chase.

[Dorchester Camp] Asks for rum and beer for the fatigue men at Dorchester Neck. Per order of Col. Greaton. D.S. 1p. 3 x 8 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.286

1775
July 30 Murray, Seth.

DIGITIZED

To the Commissary pf the Ordnance Store.

[Cambridge] Asks for cartridge paper and flints for the bearer. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 5 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Nathaniel Billing(s)

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.50-51

1775
July 31 Wilder, Abel.

DIGITIZED

To Ezekiel Cheever, 1734-1806.

[Winter Hill] Asks for a cartridge box for the use of a man in Col. Ephraim Doolittle's regiment. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 6 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Samuel Priest.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies.

Ch B 13.122-123

1775
July 31 Burbeck, William, 1716-1785.

DIGITIZED

To Mr. Richardson.

[Cambridge] Asks for long tubes. D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Josiah Williston.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.139

1775
July 31 Barnard, Timothy.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Cambridge] Receipt for cartridges. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.168-169

1775
July 31 Nixon, John, 1725-1815.

To Major Barbour.

DIGITIZED

[Camp at Winter Hill] Asks for cartridges and flints for Captain Moore. D.S. 1p. 3 x 5 1/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Jonas Rice.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.191

1775
July 31 Curtis, James.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Written from ?] Receipt for cartridge paper for Col. Phinney's regiment. D.S. 1p. 2 3/4 x 5 1/4 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch B 13.278-279

No date

Whitney, Josiah, 1731-1806.

DIGITIZED

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for ammunition for Lieut. Heywood. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 6 3/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Seth Heywood, dated July 31, 1775.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.124

1775
Aug. 1 Badlam, Stephen.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Cambridge] Receipt for cod line and flints. D.S. 1p.
7 x 3 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.214

1775
Aug 1

McGregor, James.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Cambridge] Receipt for paper and flints. D.S. 1p.
3 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch C 1.15

1775
Aug 1

Crocker, John, 1732-1815

DIGITIZED

To the Commissary.

[Written from?] Asks to have wine, raisins and oatmeal sent by the bearer. A.D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

U.S.—Hist—Rev—Supplies. Ch B 13.94

1775
Aug 4 Child, Abijah.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Cambridge] Receipt for powder, balls, and flints. D.S. 1p. 2 x 7 1/2 in.

Ms.Ch.B.
13.287

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SUPPLIES.

Stacy, William

DIGITIZED

A.N.S. to Commissary of Ordnance Stores asking for ammunition and flints for three men; Prospect Hill Camp, 4 Aug. 1775. 1 s. (1 p.)

Verso: Receipt signed by John King. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.208 b

1775
Aug 5

Moors, Joseph.

DIGITIZED

To Ezekiel Cheever.

[Writtne from ?] Asks for bottle of oil for the use of his company. D.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 6 1/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Phinehas Whitney.

DIGITIZED

1775
Aug 15

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies Ch C 3.20

DeSaussure, ~~David~~ Daniel, 1735-1798; merchant

To Henry Laurens

[Beaufort] Acknowledges the receipt of his letter and has carried out his orders concerning the powder. Reports that the boats expected to take it to Charleston have not arrived. Has not been able to deliver the letter to Col. Bull who has not returned. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 6 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

DIGITIZED

Ch B 13.259

1775
Sept 9

Bigelow, Timothy

To the Honble the Committee of Supplies.

[Roxbury] Has a charge against the committeee but being on duty can not leave the camp. Suggests the next day for settling the account. A.D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch C 1.35

1775
Dec 12

Ward,J[oseph], 1737-1812;Secretary.

DIGITIZED

For Stephen Harris.

[Cambridge] Receipt for invoices received for Thomas Mifflin. A.D.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies Ch C 3.32

1776
Jan 1

Lincoln, Benjamin, 1733-1810.

DIGITIZED

Directed to?

[Written from?] Remembers that shovels were delivered but not by whom they were sent. A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 6 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SUPPLIES AND STORES. *G.380.55

1776 Trumbull, Joseph, 1737-1778.

Jan 11 To Christ[opher] Leffingwell

[Cambridge] Requests flour for army; describes burning of Charlestown and capture of prisoners.

A.L.S. 1 p. 8 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch C 1.41

1776
June 15

Robinson, S.

To Mr. Abbet.

[Dorchester.] Asks him to give old iron from the Castle to the bearer. A.D.S. 1p. 6 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt for Richard Devens for iron received according to the above order. Signed by Samuel Tolman.

B P L FORM NO. 868; [illegible]

U.S.--Hist--Rev--Supplies. Ch C 1.45

1776
July 15 Griffen, John.

DIGITIZED

Directed to?

[Cambridge] Declares he has received powder and ball from General Ward and promises to give a receipt and have it delivered. A.D.S. 1p. 6 x 6 in.

1776 U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch C 1.50

Austin, Samuel.

To the Colony of Massachusetts. Bay.

[Written from?] Bill for damaged firearms etc. presented by the Selectmen of Boston. A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 7 1/4 in.

Statement of receipt of the articles signed by Richard Devens.

Verso: Order to pay the contents to David Jeffries, signed by Samuel Austin.

Account examined and allowed, Sept. 11, 1776. Signed by Abraham Watson, Thomas Brooks, Jonathon Webster, Samuel Thatcher.

Receipt signed by David Jeffries, Town Treasurer.

U.S.--Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch C 1.53

1776
Oct 14

Browne, John.

DIGITIZED

To Mr. Sheriff Greenleaf.

[Bolton] Asks for twenty sets of casements for Capt. Thomas Crafts. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch C 1.54

1776
Nov 9

Dalton, Tristram.

To Richard Devens, Esq. Commissary.

[Watertown] Asks him to deliver on order to Capt. Stevens four half barrels of gun powder to replace the same quantity lent the state by the town of Newburyport. A.D.S. 1p. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

Receipt of an order for the above contents, signed by Samuel White.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch B 13.261

1777 June 10

Shepard, Alexander, Jun.

Directed to ?

DIGITIZED

[Watertown] Certifies that he has not paid any consideration to Mr. Reynolds or any other selectman of the town of Bridgewater for their transporting a load of powder. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 in.

1777 U.S.--History--Revolution--Supplies and stores Ms. 132

Sept 8 Vermont. Council of Safety, 1777-1778.

[Bennington] Thanks Lincoln for supplying Vermont troops with Massachusetts stores.

Ms.L.S. ("Thos Chittenden President") 1 p. 12 x 8 in.

DIGITIZED

B. P. L. FORM NO. 868

Ms.Am.
1015

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SUPPLIES AND STORES.

Massachusetts Militia. Col. David Henley's Regt.

A provision return for Col. Henley's Regt. for three days; Boston, 13 Dec. 1777. Ms.D.S. (John Sale, Q.M.) 1 s. (2p.)

DIGITIZED

1778 to 1809

U.S.--History--Revolution--Transportation

Ms 1417

Cushing, John, 1741-1812.

Receipt book for payments by John Cushing for carting supplies for the Continental army, etc., Boxford, Mass., 1778-1780; and for various other sums, Royalsborough, Mass., 1783-1787; Durham, N.H., 1790; and Freeport, Me., 1790-1809.

Ms.D. [v.p., 1778-1809] 16 l. (14 p.) 6 3/4 x 4 1/4 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch C 1.71

1778
March 5

Crafts, T

To the Board of War.

[Boston] Informs them of the amount of sea coal received from the stores on Gray's Wharf. Incloses a return of the number of canon in the Park. A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/4 x 6 in.

DIGITIZED

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch C 2.5

1778
March 20

Dyer, Eliphalet.

To Colonel Williams.

[York Town] Discusses the present destitute state of the army and the need for reinforcements, supplies etc. before the spring campaign. Gives an account of the reorganization of the Commissary Department. Adds in a postscript, that Congress would have had the time of the Regulating Bill lengthened and that Washington's position is secure.
A.L.S. 3p. 6 1/2 x 8 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---History--- Revolution---Supplies.

Ch B 12.67

1778
Aug 12

Jackson, Joseph.

Account, directed to Ebenezer Hancock, Deputy Pay-Master General.

[Boston] Receipt of money paid by the Revolutionary army for Israel Hutchinson's regiment, for guns taken from his men in 1776. Receipt signed. Mss. 2p. 13 x 9 in.

Order for the payment signed by S.Loring.

Signed also by W.Heath.

Certified by John Adams, Asst.D.P.M.G. and by Israel Hutchinson, Colonel.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch C 1.88

1779
March 9

Cotton, Joseph.

To Capt. Flowers.

[Colle Barracks] Asks him to give the bearer a team to use in hauling forage for the brigade. A.D.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 in.

DIGITIZED

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies.

Ch C 1.90

1779
July 19 Crane, Thomas.

To Samuel Phillips Savage.

[Stoughton] Reports that he has but one ton of remanufactured powder. The rest has been delivered to Major Osgood. A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch C 1.87

1779
Aug 23

Jackson, Henry, 1747-1809; soldier.

Directed to ?

[Falmouth] Recounts the disappearnace of General Lovell and his probable capture by the Indians, preparatory to being handed over to the British. Believes they mean to overrun that whole part of the country. Makes preparations for defense and recommends the collection of military supplies and provisions. A.L.S. 5p. 12 x 8 in,

1779 U.S.--History--Revolution--Supplies and stores No.4 in *G.51.7.6

Sept 18 Thompson, James, d. 1804.

To Moore Furman

[New Windsor] Is leaving the Quartermaster department, and offers teams, etc., for sale.

A.N.S. 1 p. 12 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Ms.E.9.4
67-7

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SUPPLIES AND STORES

Boston. Selectmen, 1779.

Order on Town Treasurer, David Jeffries, for payment to Thomas Crafts for shoes procured for Continental Army; Boston, 30 Dec. 1779. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1077

U.S.—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—SUPPLIES AND STORES

U.S. Army

Ms.D.: Fragment of procedures for supplying troops; [n.p., ca. 1780?] 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1780 U.S.--History--Revolution--Supplies and stores.

Jan 18 Stockton, Robert

To Moore Furman

[Princeton, N.J.] Has sent all provisions on to camp. Could send some oats if he had bags. Will soon need some cash; otherwise will have to decamp lest the people pull him to pieces.

A.N.S. 1 p. 8 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.

DIGITIZED

*Ch.M.2
.3 ~~v.5~~
p.877

U.S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--SUPPLIES AND STORES

New Hampshire infantry. 2nd Regt., 1780.

Ms.D.S. (George P. Frost): Account of shoes supplied to the regiment; Camp Danbury, N.H., 6 Mar. 1780. 1 s. (2 p.)

DIGITIZED

B. P. L. Form No. 868

No. 45 in *G.51.7.4

1780 U.S.--History--Revolution--Supplies and stores.

July 17 Mitchell, John, *fl.* 1776-1781.

To Moore Furman

[Philadelphia] Requests wagons to transport arms and stores from Philadelphia to Trenton.

A.N.S. 1 p. 13 x 8 in.

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist---Rev---Supplies. Ch C 1.153

1780
Sept 4

Cochran, John, 1730-1807; M.D.

To "Dear Sir"

[Tapan Camp] Wants the supplies sent him as ordered by General Greene. Has had no pay or subsistence for fifteen months. Suspects something worse than "humbug". A.D.S. 1p. 8 x 7 in.

DIGITIZED

*Ch.J
.7.119

U. S.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION--ARMY--SUPPLIES AND STORES

Williams, John

Ms.L.S. to Col. Alexander Martin regarding supplies for army; Caswell Co., N. C., 14 Nov. 1780. 1 s. (4 p.)

DIGITIZED

B. P. L. Form No. 868

DIGITIZED

U.S.---Hist.---Rev.---Supplies.

Ch C 1.99

1781
Nov 23

Grosvenor, Thomas.

To Capt. John Durkie of the 1st. Conn. regiment.

[Camp] Sends him a detachment of men to act as an escort for a load of supplies now en route to the Connecticut troops. Remarks upon the numbers of robbers and thieves infesting the highways. A.D.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 8 1/2 in.

U.S.---Hist--Rev--- Supplies.

Ch C 1.102

1784
March 1

Devens, Richard. 1721 – 1807; Commissary General.

For Hugh Orr.

[Boston] Bill for supplies. D.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 8 in.

Verso: Certificate showing possession of articles by the Commonwealth. Signed by John Avery.

U.S. ~ History ~ 1783 ~ 1809.

U.S.---History---1783-1809. Ch A 6.37

1785 Mar 26 Johnson, William Samuel, 1727-1819- lawyer.

To Colonel Wadsworth.

[New York.] Cannot correspond with his regularly. Appreciates the information which his letters bring. Fears the country will come to ruin through the obstinacy of their countrymen. The Senate rejected the Impost Bill by two. Endeavored to obtain Schuyler's position for his after his resignation. Post Office regulations are in the hands of a committee. The troops in Connecticut are discharged.

A.L.S. 2p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---History---1783-1809.

Ch A 7.51

1790
May 3

Tenney, Samuel.

To Nicholas Gilman.

[Exeter.] Refers to his loss through Odlin. Comments on state debts. Declares that the nation should now be establishing its credit. Did not approve the moves of Congress until the proposition of April 20. A.L.S. 4p. 9 1/4 x 7 1/4 in.

U.S.---History---1783-1809. Ch A 9.36

1791 Oct 22 Pike, Zebulon, 1751-1834.

To Chaval^{r} DeAnteroches, Elizabethtown, New Jersey.

[From Camp, 68 1/2 miles from Washington.] Acknowledges the aid which he has given to Mrs. Pike. Had thought he had left her well provided. Gives the movements of the militia in detail from July 12 to date, from Pitt. Built a fort on the Miami. Has been encamped north of Fort Washington since October. Has seen Indians, buffalo, deer, geese etc. Is sorry to hear Mr.Gifford thought him extravagant. Remind Mrs. Pike to set Zeb to learning mathematics. A.L.S. 4p. 13 x 8 1/2 in.

U. S.--HISTORY--SHAY'S REBELLION

see

SHAYS' REBELLION, 1786-1787

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.5
p.1009

U.S.—HISTORY—CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD, 1789-1809

Huntington, Samuel, 1731-1796

Ms.L. (copy) to William Samuel Johnson and Oliver Ellsworth asking for immediate news about funding states' debts; Norwich, Conn., 6 Feb. 1790. 1 s. (2 p.)

*Ch.F.3.26B

U. S.--HISTORY--CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD, 1789-1809

U. S. 3d Cong., 2d sess., 1794-1795.

Ms.D.(copy): Report of special committee on funding of public debt; [Philadelphia, 1794] 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.3.26A

U. S.--HISTORY--CONSTITUTION PERIOD, 1789-1809

γ/

Ward, Joseph

A.L.S. to Dwicht Foster; Philadelphia, 20 Feb. 1798. 1 s. (3 p.) Encloses copy of "Report of a Committee of Congress in 1794, upon the new Bills." (See *Ch.F.2.26B)

U. S.—HISTORY—CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD, 1789-1809

Ward, Joseph

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster; Philadelphia, 9 March 1798. 1 s. (4 p.) On funding the public debt.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1145

U.S.--HISTORY--CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD, 1789-1809

Van Schaack, William

A.L.S. to Dr. Jones about Joel Barlow, criticizing the Jeffersonian Democrats; Kinderhook, N.Y., 2 June 1808.
1 s. (3 p.)

U.S. ~ History ~ War of 1812

1812-1814

U.S. History. War of 1812.

**G.33.15

General order book of Military District No. 1. July 14, 1812-June 14, 1814. Boston. 216 pp.

There is no title page.

Ms.Am.
229
(49)

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812

Adams, John, Pres. U.S., 1735-1826.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Rush commenting on British impressment and current events; Quincy, 1 Aug. 1812. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.---History---War of 1812. Ch B 7.90

1814 May 23 Astor, John Jacob, 1763-1848.

To Commodore Isaac Chauncey, Sacketts Harbor.

[New York] Relates the history of his dealings with the Indians in the fur trade around the posts at Michilimackinac. Had left many furs there at the time of the outbreak of the war. Now wishes to send into the states to get the furs. Asks him to use his influence with the authorities in Canada, so that George Astor can engineer the removal of the furs. Wishes him to write to Ramsey Crooks, his agent, to inform him of Captain Sinclair. Fears that an attack will be made on Mackinac and desires to make his arrangements before that happens. A.L.S. 3p. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812 *Ch.F.3.68

Brigham, Elijah, 1751-1816.

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster; Washington, 11 Feb. 1812. 1 s. (4 p.) On congressional affairs and the impending war.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1169

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812

Clarke, Isaac Winslow, 1746-1822

A.L.S. to Gardiner Greene, lamenting the declaration of war; Montreal, Canada, 26 June 1812. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
1094
(2)

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812

Dearborn, Henry, 1751-1829.

Ms.L.S.(copy) to Col. Moses Porter ordering completion of fortification work on Governor's Island; Boston, 20 July 1812. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

Ms.Am.
2210

Eustis, Rebecca.

A.L.S. to husband Abraham Eustis reporting on home life while he is on Plattsburg battlefield; Dedham, Mass., 11 Aug. 1814.
1s. (3p.)

U.S.---History---War of 1812.

Ch C 7.49

1808
Jan 12

Eustis, William, 1753-1825.

To Nicholas Gilman.

[Boston] Comments on the Embargo and its results. Believes that peace will come before there is any real outbreak. Asks his opinion on state politics and of the stand taken by Sullivan, Gerry, and W----. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

U.S. --- History --- War of 1812. Ch A 6.71

1814 Nov 26 Fulton, Robert, 1765-1815; inventor.

Letter to ?

[New York.] Is glad to hear that Lake Ontario is frozen. Has a plan which may lead to the destruction of the enemy's fleet. Describes a sledge to be loaded with combustibles for the attack. Enquires the number of his forces. A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 8 in.

Facsimile copy on same number.

Drawings illustrating the proposed sledges.

Ms. 2651

U.S. - HISTORY - WAR OF 1812

Ms. entitled "Journal of the Campaign of 1813". Account of various battles between the British forces (based in Canada) and the Americans, Apr. 19 - Aug. 27, 1813; [n.p., 1813] 2s.(6p.)

U.S. - HISTORY - WAR OF 1812

Ms. 1987

Lake family of Rehoboth (Mass.).
Papers, 1708-1857. 59 items.

Deeds, various other documents, and letters by or relating to members of the Lake family of Rehoboth (Mass.) and Seekonk (Mass.). A few letters are written by soldiers of the War of 1812.

[See dealer's list in box]

U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812

*Ch.C.12.75

Larned, Simon, 1753-1817.

A.L.S. to Major General Dearborn; Pittsfield [Mass.]
12 Oct. 1814. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812 *Ch.C.12.74

Lewis, Morgan, 1754-1844.

Ms.L.S.(incomplete) to William Eustis, Secretary at War; on military matters; [n. p., ca. 1812] 1 s. (4 p.)

U.S.---History---War of 1812.

Ch A 8.3

1814 Nov 27 Mason, Jeremiah, 1768-1848.

To Edward Cutts.

[Washington.] Has been unable to send a copy of the case of the Julia. Does not believe the U.S. will be able to provide defense for New Hampshire. The government will press against Canada. Comments on representation at the Hartford Convention. A.L.S. 3p. 9 1/2 x 8 in.

U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812. Ch.E.12.34

Mason, Jeremiah, 1768-1848.

A.L.S. to Governor William Plumer regarding New Hampshire's war claims; Washington :D. C.: 23 Feb. 1817. 1 s. (3 p.)

1812 U.S.--Hist.--War of 1812. Ms 1486

July 25 North, William, 1755-1836.

To Peter Van Schaack

[Duanesburgh, N.Y.] Reports on financial difficulties of one Van der Poel of Duanesburgh. Comments on the progress of the war with England.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 13 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---History---War of 1812. Ch A 9.37

1812 Nov 1 Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813.

To the Hon. William Eustis, War Department.

[Camp near Plattsburgh] Urges the arming of the men with pikes; wishes also short swords and casques. Cannot say if the troops will enter Canada this year. A.L.S. 2p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

Ms.qAm.
2247

U.S. Army. Infantry Regt., 33d.
Record book of Capt. Noah Haley's Company; Maine, 1813-14. Ms. 1v. (ca. 50p.)

1813 U.S.--Hist.--War of 1812--American forces Ms 1463

Jan 22 Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813.

To Capt. White Youngs

[Serenac, i.e. Saranac, N.Y.] Instructions to conduct military survey of the Lake Champlain area, and to inspect military establishments.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

F. P. L. FORM NO. 887

Ms.Am.
1094
(3)

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

Porter, Moses, 1756-1922.

A.L.S.(draft) to [Gen. H. Dearborn] sending plans for fortification of Governor's Island; [Boston] 2 Sept. 1812. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.---History---War of 1812. Ch A 4.47

1813 Feb 18 Adams, Mrs. Abigail (Smith) 1744-1818; wife of John Adams.

To Colohel William S. Smith, Hamilton, N.Y.

[Quincy.] Hears the cannon salute while she is writing, to honor Commodore Bainbridge and "the fortunate frigate". Supposes that he has already heard the news of the capture of the Java. Comments on the "disgraceful defeats" on land which attend every victory on the sea. Is disappointed that she does not hear more often from her own family, from her daughter Caroline especially. A.L.S. 1p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---History---War of 1812.

Ch B 11.66

1813
Mar 7

Harper, Robert Goodloe, 1765-1825.

To Charles Carroll of Carrollton.

[Washington] Rejoices that Kitty has escaped any serious consequences of her illness. Does not believe Madison is truly anxious for peace but that he is looking to France. Russia and England must stand alone. Buonaparte cannot attack if they reach the Oder. The non-exportation bill has been postponed. A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 7 1/2 in.

U.S.---History---War of 1812. Ch C 10.68

1813
June 1

Brown, Jacob, 1775-1828.

To His Excellency Daniel D. Tompkins.

[Sacketts Harbor] Informs him of his appointment to the position of commander by General Dearborn and Colonel Backus. Gives a detailed report of the preparations which he undertook to make. Settled a line of defence with Lieutenant Chauncey. Describes the battle of the 29th of May. Comments on the bravery of several of the officers. Will return to his home now that Chauncey has come. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 1/4 in.

U. S.—HISTORY—WAR OF 1812 *Ch.C.12.72

Van Rensselaer, Stephen, 1764-1839

A.L.S. to Major General Dearborn; Headquarters, Lewiston [N. Y.] 27 Sept. 1812. 1 s. (4 p.) On military matters.

U.S.---History---War of 1812. Ch B 7.10

1814
Dec 28

Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852.

To Daniel Gookin, Northampton, N.H.

[Washington] The evil of a scarcity of seamen is everywhere felt. Wages are high and a bounty is given for British seamen taken. The British will exchange seamen for seamen but not for landsmen. The Lakes have drawn many men for their service. There is a rumor of a British force off the Mississippi. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

U.S.---History---War of 1812.

Ch A 9.107

[1814] Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852.

To Edward Cutts Jr.

[Washington] Hopes Portsmouth is recovering from the fire. Opinion is not favorable to peace. Clay and Russell are appointed; Bayard is thought to be on the way home. The Army Bill is much debated. Hears that a contribution was being made for hiself: protests and wishes to know the truth of the matter. A.L.S 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Franked.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--AMERICAN FORCES. *Ch.C.11.3

Carr, Robert

Ms.L.S. to Maj. Gen. Morgan Lewis; Fort Oswego, 17 June 1813. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

1812. U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--CAUSES. *Ch.F.3.69

Nov 30

Brigham, Elijah

To Hon. Dwight Foster, Brookfield, Mass.

Washington. Letter on the proposed war. Manuscript.
A.L.S. 3 pp. $9\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 in.

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--MAPS.

Ms.xMap
2

Map of Penobscot Bay illustrating British attack on Castine in 1814; [Hancock County, Me., 181-?] 1s. (1p.) 49 x 40cm.

↓
tr. to Map dept

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.5
p.1175

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--NAVAL OPERATIONS

Angus, L

A.L.S. to Commodore Alexander Murray, asking for convoy orders to Philadelphia; Duck Creek, Del., 20 June 1813. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

Ms.Am.
2416

Chesapeake and Shannon. (ballad beginning: Off Boston Bay the Shannon lay.) [At sea, June 1813?] Ms. poem. 1s. (2p.)

U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

*Ch.M.2.3.7
No. 1321

Hull, Isaac, 1773-1843.

Ms.: The memorial and petition of Isaac Hull a Captain in the Navy of the United States ... Washington, D. C., 29 Dec. 1832. 8 s. (10 p.) "To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.C.12.79

U. S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Chandler, John, 1762-1841.

A.L.S. to Major General Dearborn; Montreal, 11 June 1813. 2 s. (7 p.) Gives account of "affair at Stoney Creek."

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1185

U.S.—HISTORY—WAR OF 1812—PRISONERS AND PRISONS

Lamede, Samuel

A.L.S. to A.D. Townsend about a guard for prisoners of war; Pittisfield, Mass., 27 Sept. 1814. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ch.M.2.3
1181

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812--PRISONERS AND PRISONS.

Prince, James

A.L.S. to Dr. Waterhouse on appointment of surgeon to prison ship Aurora; Boston, 13 July 1814. 1 s. (2 p.)

U.S. — HISTORY — WAR OF 1812 — SOURCES

For letters relating to this subject, see Ms. 1987 [IV 4-7].

W

U.S. — HISTORY — WAR OF 1812 — SOURCES

For a letter relating to this subject, see Ms. 2020.

U.S.---History---1815-1861. Ch B 11.84

1822
Nov 4

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roche...

To William Lee, Washington, by Herald.

[Paris] Sends cuttings from the European journals. Had expected more from the Verona Congress. Comments on relations of Greece, Spain, England and America, criminal trials, and the approaching elections in the Chamber of Deputies.
A.L.S. 1p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

U.S.---History.--1815-1861. Ch A 8.5

1824 Mar 3 Bartlett, Ichabod, 1786-1853.

To Samuel A. Pearson Esq.

[Washington.] Will call on the Postmaster-General for a copy of the petition. Is determined to claim equal rights for New Hampshire. Believes the tariff bill expects too much. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.
Franked.

U.S.---History---1815-1865. Ch A 10.3

1841
May 4

Cass, Lewis, 1782-1866.

To Churchill C. Cambreleng.

[Paris] Has sent his packet on the U.S. Comments on the death of Harrison and the prospects under Tyler. Knows nothing of changes to be made in diplomatic posts. Will not resign himself. Supposes Legaré will go to England. A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1842
Aug 4

Clay, Henry, 1777-1852.

To Messers John L. Dinimoch, Theodore Washburn, Samuel Harris, Wm.H.Weeks, Alfred C. Henry, Samuel Wheelwright Jr., Levi Brigham, Richard N. Berry, Job Taber, Davis Leavens, Joseph Barrell, George B. Jones and **Kimball** Gibson.

[Ashland.] Received their expression of support with pleasure. Had never doubted the true attitude of Mass. Comments on the Compromise Act, the Missouri question and the protective tariff. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

U.S.---History---1815-1861. Ch A 8.62

1831
Apr 26

Hassler, Ferdinand R 1769-1843.

To Christian Mayer Esq, President of the Neptune Insurance Company, Baltimore.

[Washington.] Has received a letter from Zandt of Karlsruhe concerning the legacy of a deceased friend. Quotes from the letter an inquiry concerning himself which made him very happy. Asks how to send a package of books. Comments unfavorably on the changes in the Cabinet under Jackson. Believes Van Buren to be the cause of dissension. A.L.S. 2p. 13 x 8 in.

U.S.--Hist--1815-1861. No. 1 in Ms.C.1.27

1861
Jan 20

Ticknor, George, 1791-1871.

To Nicolaus Heinrich Julius, 1783-1862.

[Boston.] "You see or hear how badly we get on in the United States;-for all the world knows it." Five states already se seceded. Mentions a proposed central confederacy. Is busy with the Life of Prescott and printing the last volume of the third American edition of his History. Expresses interest in works of Böhl y Faber.

ALS 4 p. Size, 8 x 5 in.

Printed in part in More Books, Feb. 1940.

Ms.A.4.2
p.17

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

Gay, S   H

A.L.S. to [D.L. Child?] on Mexican war; New York, 19 May 1846. 1 s. (4 p.)

*Ms.A.
21.16
p. 119

U. S.--History--Mexican War.

Luther, I. C.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 22 Dec. 1846. 1 p.

Tampico and Vera Cruz reported as American victories.

Ms.fEng.
374

U.S.--HIST.--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-48.

Martin, Sir Henry Byam, 1803-1865.

Letter-book as Captain of H.M.S. Carysfort, in the Mediterranean, 1839-41, and of H.M.S. Grampus off the coast of Mexico and South America, 1847-48; ❛v.p.❜ 17 June 1839--26 May 1851. (165 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848.

Thompson, Thomas Perronet, 1783-1869.

Ms.
Eng.
543
(6)

A.L.S. to John Scoble on success of meeting on invasion of Mexico and urging Anti-slavery Society to be alert for discussions of subject; Blackheath [London] 16 Nov. 1847. 1s.(4p.)

U. S.--History--War with Mexico, 1845-1848 Ms.A.9.2

See also Texas--History--To 1846. Consult main cards for full contents.

Vol.22 No.61 «C. Weston» to A. W. Weston. J. R. Lowell told at a Board meeting of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society of S. Longfellow's sermon against the Mexican War. 6/13/1846

Vol.23 No.13 Edinburgh Ladies' Emancipation Society to the Anti-Slavery Societies. A remonstrance against the Free Church's retention of the money collected from slaveholders and a criticism of the Mexican War. 3/4/1847

U.S.--History--War with Mexico, 1845-1848 Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.4	No.20	W. L. Garrison to H. C. Wright. War with Mexico was discussed at the New England A-S Convention.	6/1/1846
	No.51	W. L. Garrison to R. D. Webb. The war with Mexico is producing a reaction against the slave power.	3/1/1847
	No.52	W. L. Garrison to E. Pease. Comments on Mexican war. Desires, for the sake of justice, to see the American troops defeated.	4/1/1847
	No.54	W. L. Garrison to R. D. Webb. The "atrocious war with Mexico" is not popular.	7/1/1847

U.S.-History-War with Mexico, 1845-1848 Ms.B.1.6

Vol.2

1846 May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister No.25
30 May

To Dr. John Bishop Estlin

[Leicester, Mass.] The writer discusses the Mexican War. Considers U.S. conduct toward Mexico a disgrace. Describes the campaigns of Gen. Taylor. ...
A.L.S. 7pp. 8 1/2 x 11 in.

For other material on this subject, see

1846 May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister Vol.2
30 June To Dr. John Bishop Estlin No.26

(Ctd on Card 2)

U.S.-History-War with Mexico, 1845-1848 Ms.B.1.6

Card 2 Continued from the above subject entry for Vol.2, No.25

1847 25 Feb.	May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister To Dr. John Bishop Estlin	Vol.2 No.44
1847 29 Apr.	May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister To Dr. John Bishop Estlin	Vol.2 No.46
1847 Various dates	Christian Register Newspaper clippings	Vol.3 No.30
1847 31 Oct.	May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister To Dr. John Bishop Estlin	Vol.2 No.60

(Ctd on Card 3)

U.S.-History-War with Mexico, 1845-1848 Ms.B.1.6

Card 3	Continued from Card 2 for Vol.2, No.25	
1848 2 Jan.	Estlin, John Bishop, 1786-1855; doctor To Rev. Samuel May Jr.	Vol.2 No.64
1848 13 Jan.	May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister To Dr. John Bishop Estlin	Vol.2 No.65

UNITED STATES — HISTORY — WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848 — CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

Ms.Am.39

Marcy, George

A.L.S. to Chester and Lyman Smith (?); New Orleans, 3 November 1846. 6 s. (11 p.)

Ms.A.1.2
v.16
p.53

U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848--CONSCIENTIOUS
OBJECTORS.

Massachusetts. Citizens.
Ms.D.: Pledge against aiding U.S. in war with Mexico; [Boston?]26 Mar. 1846. 2 s. (2 p.)
Signed by various persons.

U.S. — HISTORY — WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848
— SOURCES

For a letter relating to this subject, see Ms. 2112.

U. S. History. Compromise of 1850.

**G.31.8

1850 Proceedings of the constitutional meeting at Faneuil Hall, November 26th, 1850. Boston. Beales & Co. 1850. 46p.

The speeches at this meeting in favor of the compromise measures of 1850 were delivered by B. R. Curtis, B. F. Hallett, Rufus Choat.

The original call for the meeting signed by 3856 citizens of the state of Massachusetts.

A.L.S. from Mrs. Laura G. Curtis, presenting the roll call to the Library.

A.L.S. from Daniel Webster.